

The Iron Age

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by DAVID WILLIAMS, No. 83 Reade Street, New York. Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Vol. XXVIII: No. 21.

New York, Thursday, November 24, 1881.

\$4.50 a Year, Including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Semi-Portable Compound Engine.— Paris Electrical Exposition.

Semi-portable engines, of the type which we illustrate in the present issue, are practically unknown in this country. It is rare to find here a portable engine or even a semi-portable which this one develops, 40 horse-power being considered large for this class, while the one illustrated is capable of developing 100 or even more.

The engine was built by Hermann, La Chapelle & Co., of Paris, and is employed in driving a Gramme dynamo-electric machine at the Paris Electrical Exposition. It is a compound, having two cylinders, and is capable of developing in its regular work, while controlled by the governor, from 40 to 100 horse-power. The engine, though setting on the top of the boiler, is mounted on an independent bed-plate, and may, in case of necessity, be removed and mounted as a stationary engine. The bed-plate is not bolted to the boiler directly, but to a set of steel hoops or bands, not shown in the engravings, but which surround the boiler shell. The bed-plate, see Figs. 1 and 3, at the cylinder end is enlarged to form the intermediate receiver between the two cylinders, the steam passages, the jacket, and also the front cover of the large cylinder. The low-pressure cylinder is 17½ inches in diameter, and the high-pressure about 10½, making the ratio of the areas about 3 to 1. The stroke is 17½ inches, nearly. The forked connecting rods, and several other details, are of a character rarely seen in this country on first-class work. The piston-rod stuffing boxes are somewhat peculiar, steel tubes being used for them, and the glands fitted into these tubes. This construction is rendered necessary by the fact that there are three joints to be made tight between the piston and the open air, and the insertion of the steel tube or bush makes these all secure with little trouble. These tubes are depended upon to hold the smaller cylinder central in the recess cast to receive the head. This construction is plainly shown in Fig. 1 on the high-pressure cylinder. The boiler is of a pattern not uncommon abroad, and is intended to fill the requirements of the inspection laws of the Netherlands and some other countries. They make it imperative that the interior of all boilers, large and small, shall be open to inspection. This boiler is fired at the smoke-box end, and is provided with a large flue. The return circulation is accomplished by means of small tubes. The arrangement of the flues is illustrated in Fig. 3 (see page 3). It will be noted at the left hand end (Fig. 1) there is a double flange going all the way around the boiler. These two flanges connect the head with the shell of the boiler, and are held together by bolts spaced about 2 inches apart. These are not shown in the drawing. By simply breaking this joint the front head flue, fire box and all the tubes and the back connection may be withdrawn for inspection or cleaning. When this is done the whole interior can be easily reached. This feature is one which may well be considered by the builders of small boilers and engines in this country. It will be noted that this boiler is only 4 feet 3 inches in diameter, yet every part of the interior can be reached without any difficulty and only a small amount of labor. Under each nut on the bolts holding the head in place, rubber washers are placed so as to allow for expansion and contraction.

The engine is controlled by an Andraud governor. This has a somewhat peculiar form of connection between the ball and the vertical stems. This is shown in the elevation, Fig. 1, and also in Fig. 3. The arms are hinged together independently, and are connected with the vertical stems by a sort of "Jacob's ladder," or "lazy tongs" arrangement which gives them great power. The upper joint of this link-work is fixed to the axis, while the lower point works in a slot. The governor is said to be sensitive, and to keep the speed perfectly under control, yet from the results which are said to have been attained, we should judge it would not compare very well with the Porter governor.

This engine has a valve motion for which many advantages are claimed, and it is said to produce a horse-power for 2.64 pounds of coal per hour. For an engine of this class this is a very good record. It is intended to work with or without condensation, according to the location in which it is placed. The weight of the machine complete as shown is about 13 tons, which includes the feed-water heater shown on the elevation in dotted lines Fig. 1, and upon the plan in same detail. The pump is driven by a pin on one of the fly-wheels, Fig. 3. The boiler has 417½ square feet of heating surface.

There are some details which appear peculiar, as, for example, the stop-cock Fig. 1, with its long handle, used for a throttle valve in the main steam pipe, as well as the general absence of globe valves. Taken as a whole, the engine may be regarded as a very interesting and instructive curiosity, and while few engineers would wish to construct a copy of it, there are many points about it which are very suggestive.

To get a gear wheel off a shaft upon which it has been shrunk, it is recommended to pour some melted iron around the hub, by which operation the latter will expand so quickly that there will be no time for the shaft to get hot, and the gear will come off easily.

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL.

The rapid destruction of plugs used in closing combustion tubes, frequently necessitating their replacement by new ones, has always been a source of difficulty and annoyance to chemists. Mr. I. Fleming White, when working in the laboratory of organic chemistry of Harvard University, conceived the idea of using

ASBESTUS STOPPERS FOR COMBUSTION TUBES, the method of preparing them being as follows: The asbestos is separated into fine threads, moistened with water, twisted into a plug, crowded into the cylinder of an ordinary steel crusher, such as is used to pulverize minerals for analysis, and compressed by driving the piston of the crusher down upon it with a hammer, or better, by the screw of a vise. The plug is kept under pressure for several hours, then dried within the cylinder upon a sand bath, pushed out of the cylinder, and after ignition over a blast-lamp is ready for use. In this condition the plug loses no weight under prolonged ignition, is elastic enough to make a tight joint when fitted to a combustion tube of

geneous mixture. This calculation is based on the determination of the amount of ozone in the air made by M. Houzeau. The proportion by weight at the maximum was 1-450,000th, or by volume 1-700,000th. In a 2-foot tube a full pure sky-blue tint is seen when 0.002542 gram of ozone is contained in each square centimeter of sectional area. This number approximates very closely to the above; hence it may be assumed that if these determinations be correct, the blue tint of the atmosphere must certainly be due to some extent to ozone, at times if not always. Now, if we consider that 2.5 mg. of ozone in each square centimeter of sectional area of a column of air produce a full sky-blue tint, it is impossible to believe that light, which has traversed columns of air under ordinary conditions of temperature and pressure, and 27 to 35 miles in length, has not made its way through 2.5 mg. of ozone. The length of an atmospheric column at the ordinary temperature and pressure would be 5¼ miles, and while we are in doubt as to the constitution of the higher atmosphere, such reasoning cannot justly be applied to the blue color of the sky."

Mr. W. Carter, in a note recently com-

up to windward without appearing to use his wings to a degree sufficient to account for the same. The sailors are satisfied with the explanation that he beats to windward. The conditions are, of course, not analogous to those of a ship sailing to windward. If the wind be very light, or if there be a calm, occasional powerful and obvious flapping of the wings occurs. If there is no wind, the birds often settle on the water round the ship. In very heavy weather the birds disappear altogether, probably settling on the water. Except that for breeding they resort to islands, it is believed that they frequent the open ocean, where the surface is seldom without more or less swell. On watching the flight of the albatross, one observes that, in order to rise from the water, violent and obvious flapping of the wings is necessary, which is continued some time after the wings cease to strike the water. After a start has thus been effected, if there is a fresh breeze, the wings are kept almost motionless. Sometimes the bird goes some distance with the impetus derived from the flapping of the wings at the start, but sooner or later he turns so as to expose the plane surface of

of other material. Even in 20 days no effect was produced in the clear liquid, while the unozonized stoppers caused turbidity even in a few days from the development of certain organisms. Hence ozone kills the germs in the air which can develop in beer yeast. Extended experiments may show whether there exist any relations between the sanitary condition of a place and the amount of ozone in the air, as, according to modern views, the spread of contagious diseases is caused by germs or low organisms which are transported by the air.

A promising improvement has been made in electric lighting by substituting

IRIDIUM FOR ELECTRIC LAMPS.

In place of the carbon pencils hitherto almost exclusively used as poles in exhibiting the voltaic arc. Iridium is fusible only in the arc from a very powerful battery, and by keeping the intensity of the current below a given point the metal can be maintained at a temperature of about 4000° F., which is far below its melting point, though high enough to add the light of an intense incandescence to the brilliancy of the arc itself. At this temperature the iridium points remain completely unchanged, and the variations and flickerings due to the rapid wearing away of carbon pencils are entirely absent in the new light; while the consistency with which the source of the illumination keeps its place peculiarly adapts it for use in the focus of the Fresnel lenses, or the parabolic reflectors which, in lighthouses or in similar situations, take their place. The process by which the iridium, naturally a gritty and intractable powder, is formed into pencils for use in lamps is an ingenious adaptation of a patent issued long ago for making the same metal into points for gold pens, and depends upon the property which iridium possesses of forming a compound with phosphorus, which can then be melted at a temperature of about 3000° F.—about the fusion point of iron—and molded into masses which can be subsequently dephosphorized, and regain the original infusibility of the pure metal.

The force exerted by the expansion of water when freezing is known to be considerable. Mr. Hagenbach experimented, during the past severe winter, upon the

BURSTING POWER OF ICE.

making two of his interesting experiments with cast-iron hand grenades. The outer diameter was 15 cm. (5.8 inches), the inner diameter 12.8 cm. (5.4 inches). The shells were filled with water, closed with a screwed iron plug, and exposed to the cold. Both shells were broken, and a curved thread of ice was projected from the upper surface. One of the plugs was evidently thrown out with great violence, and to such a distance that it could not be found. The curvature in that case was upward.

An Improvement in Wire Rope.—It is well known to mining engineers that the weight of the wire rope used in deep mines is so great that every means is adopted to lessen it. With that end in view, the sections nearer the hoisting cage are often made lighter, the strength of the rope being increased in proportion as it has more of its own weight to carry. A German firm, H. Kern & Co., of Gleiwitz, has commenced to manufacture wire, the gauge of which grows smaller the longer it is, and from this wire A. Deichsel, of Zabrze, is now making hoisting rope, and at the Dusseldorf Exhibition showed a length of nearly 900 feet, in which the wires composing the strands were of one piece, though the weight per unit varied.

At the beginning of the present year there were in operation in this country 170,103 miles of telegraph lines, over which, during 1880, no fewer than 33,155,091 messages were sent. The length of telegraph lines in the principal countries in which they are used, is tabulated thus:

	Miles.
United States.....	170,103
Russia.....	56,170
Germany.....	40,431
France.....	35,900
Austria-Hungary.....	30,493
Australia.....	25,842
Great Britain.....	23,156
British India.....	18,209
Turkey.....	17,085
Italy.....	15,864

It is stated by Mr. Gautier, in a paper recently read before the Verein Deutscher Ingenieure, that the annual production of the fifteen dynamite manufactories now under Nobel's control is between 4500 and 5000 tons. In 1867 it was only 11 tons; in 1870, 424, and in 1874, 3120 tons. According to a rough estimate, the make of dynamite and other explosives containing nitroglycerine, in Europe and America, is placed between 7000 and 8000 tons, equal to at least from 40,000 to 50,000 tons of ordinary powder.

As an example of light steam engines we may mention a pair of compound engines made by Messrs. Ahrberker & Son, London, which develop 30 horse-power and weigh only 168 pounds all told. The boiler weighs 142 pounds. These engines are intended for use in aerial propulsion, and are, of course, extremely simple in detail.

It is reported that a bridge will be built across the Ohio River at Henderson, by the Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company. It will consist of two spans of 160 feet each; one span of 500 feet, and a draw of 71 feet, which will be located on the Indiana side. The span will be 100 feet above low water.

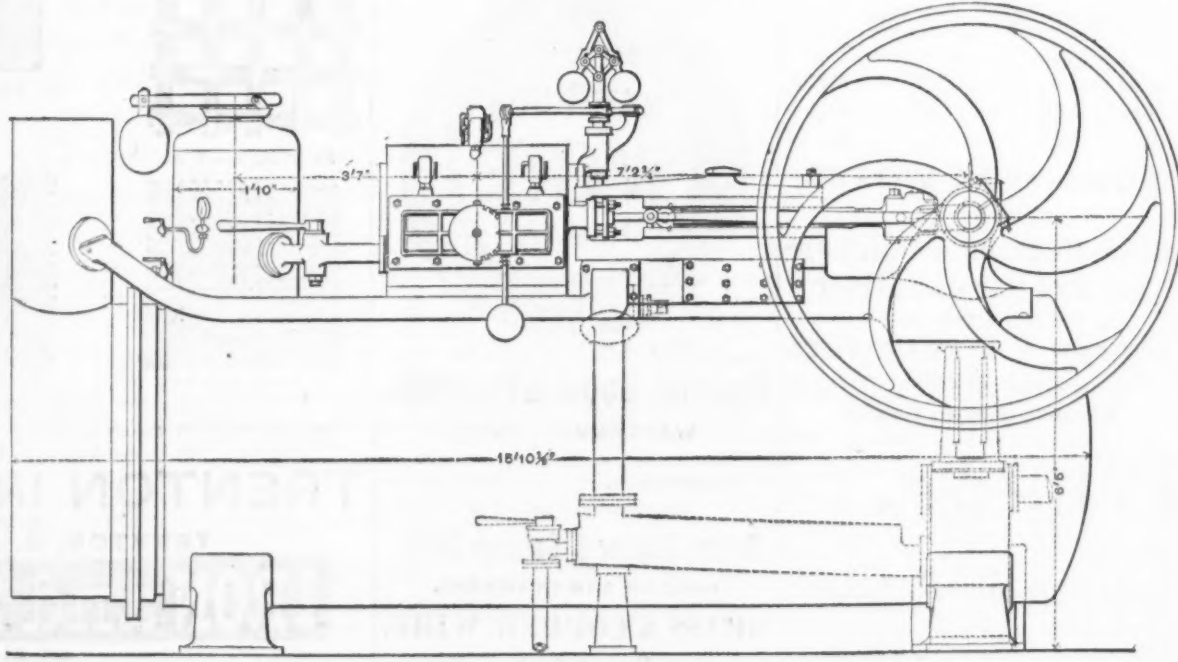


Fig. 1.—Side Elevation.

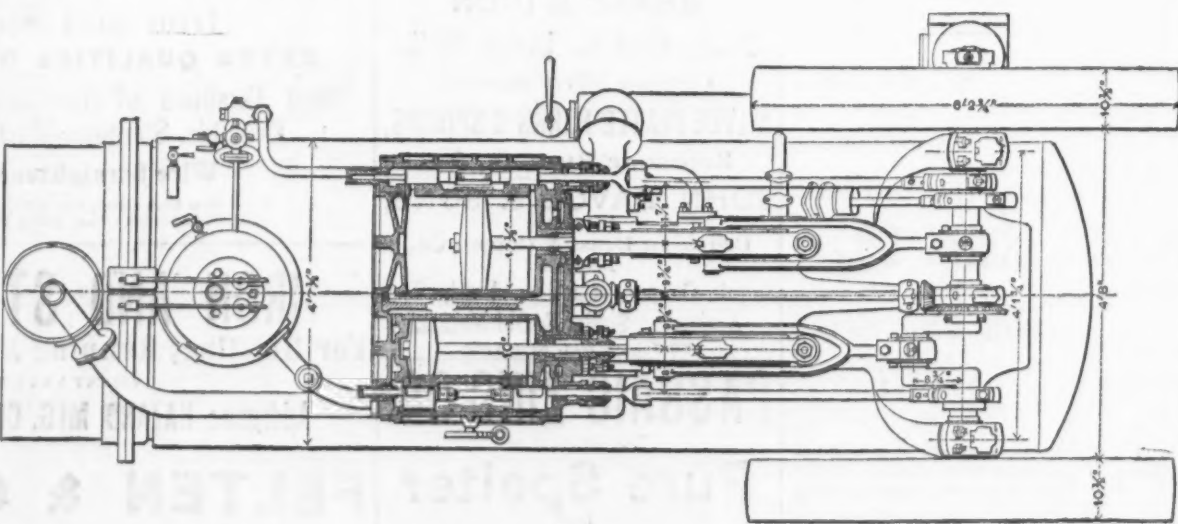


Fig. 2.—Plan and Section through Cylinders.

A FRENCH SEMI-PORTABLE COMPOUND ENGINE.

suitable size, and may be smoothly perforated with an ordinary cork borer. Besides simplifying the method of organic analysis by permitting the substitution of short metallic tubes for the long glass combustion tubes in ordinary use, asbestos stoppers are very useful for closing bottles which contain substances corrosive to stoppers of rubber or cork.

W. N. Hartley has been engaged for some time past in studying
THE ABSORPTION OF SOLAR RAYS BY ATMOSPHERIC OZONE,

showing in the course of his investigations that columns of air only 3 feet in length, containing only 1-2000th of their volume of ozone, cause a most energetic absorption of the invisible rays, and he has further found that very small quantities of the gas give an azure-blue tint to very considerable volumes of air. He says: "Messrs. Hautefeuille and Chappuis discovered the fact that ozone possessed a blue color. On filling a glass tube 2 feet in length for the purpose of some of the preceding experiments, I was surprised to find how small a proportion of ozone is visible to the eye. In a column of the atmosphere 1 square cm. in sectional area, which would weigh 1033.33 grams, the maximum amount of ozone would be at least 0.00258 gram, supposing the gaseous constituents of the atmosphere to form a homo-

geneous mixture. This calculation is based on the determination of the amount of ozone in the air made by M. Houzeau. The proportion by weight at the maximum was 1-450,000th, or by volume 1-700,000th. In a 2-foot tube a full pure sky-blue tint is seen when 0.002542 gram of ozone is contained in each square centimeter of sectional area. This number approximates very closely to the above; hence it may be assumed that if these determinations be correct, the blue tint of the atmosphere must certainly be due to some extent to ozone, at times if not always. Now, if we consider that 2.5 mg. of ozone in each square centimeter of sectional area of a column of air produce a full sky-blue tint, it is impossible to believe that light, which has traversed columns of air under ordinary conditions of temperature and pressure, and 27 to 35 miles in length, has not made its way through 2.5 mg. of ozone. The length of an atmospheric column at the ordinary temperature and pressure would be 5¼ miles, and while we are in doubt as to the constitution of the higher atmosphere, such reasoning cannot justly be applied to the blue color of the sky."

Mr. W. Carter, in a note recently com-

unicated to "Nature," gave an account of THE EFFECT OF PRESSURE ON SEED GERMINATION, in which it was stated that under a pressure of two and a half atmospheres, mustard seed germinated 25 hours earlier than under the ordinary atmospheric pressure. The early development, however, became permanently arrested during the eight days of the experiment, and the cotyledons of one that had escaped entirely from the seed coat remained as etiolated as if grown in absolute darkness, while those under ordinary pressure grew rapidly, and their cotyledons acquired a deep green color. The etiolated plants, when removed from the pressure, rapidly grew into vigorous young plants. An increased pressure would, therefore, seem to stimulate germination and prevent the formation of chlorophyll. The pressure was obtained by the use of a column of mercury. The seeds were sown on moist cotton wool, placed in a small bottle, which was then secured to the curved extremity of a glass tube, into the long arm of which mercury was poured until it reached a height of 45 inches above the level of the metal in the short arm.

Seafaring men often have occasion to observe

THE MODE OF FLIGHT OF THE ALBATROSS, being struck with the fact that the bird gets

his wings full to the force of the wind, rising, at the same time, some height above the water, and drifts off to leeward, thus soon acquiring the velocity of the wind; then swooping down into the hollow between two swells, he turns his head to windward, and keeping close to the surface of the water, sails along more or less against the wind for a surprising distance; finally, rising over the crest of a wave comparatively high into the air, and turning with his wings as before, so as to catch the wind to the fullest extent, he again lets himself drift off to leeward. Thus the maneuver he performs seems to consist in drifting with the wind in such a way as to attain its velocity very soon, and then turning round so as to make use of this velocity to carry him in the contrary direction.

Mr. E. Chappuis recently made some investigations concerning

THE ACTION OF OZONE ON GERMS CONTAINED IN THE AIR,

attempting to show that ozone had the power to destroy the germs which are the cause of fermentation and other similar phenomena. For this purpose dust from the air was collected on cotton stoppers, and some of these exposed to the action of ozone. The ozonized stoppers were then brought in contact with liquid beer yeast, the necessary precautions being taken to prevent the introduction

Metals.

**ANSONIA
BRASS & COPPER CO.,**
No. 19 CHIEF ST. N. Y.
Phelps Building, NEW YORK.

BRASS AND COPPER
IN
Sheets, Bolts, Rods, Wire, &c.
**Seamless Brass & Copper
Tubing.**

Ansonia Corrugated Stove Platforms.
PURE COPPER WIRE
For Electrical Purposes, Bare and Covered.
Phosphor Bronze Rods for Pumps, &c.

**ANSONIA ★ REFINED
INGOT COPPER.**

PHELPS, DODGE & CO.

IMPORTERS OF
**TIN PLATE,
ROOFING PLATE,**
Sheet Iron, Copper, Pig Tin, Wire,
Zinc, &c.

MANUFACTURERS OF
COPPER AND BRASS.
CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK.

SCOVILL MFG CO

**BRASS,
HINGES, WIRE, GERMAN SILVER.**
PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS.

**BUTTONS,
CLOTH AND METAL.**

DEPOTS, FACTORIES,
419 & 421 Broome St., N. Y. Waterbury, Conn.
177 Devonshire St., Boston. New Haven, Conn.
183 Lake St., Chicago. New York City.

DICKERSON, VAN DUSEN & CO.,

Importers of
Tin Plate, Pig Tin, Sheet Iron, Copper,
Wire, Zinc, Etc.
29 & 31 CHIEF ST., cor. Fulton,
DICKERSON & CO., Liverpool. NEW YORK.

A. C. NORTHROP,
Waterbury, Conn.,
**NOVELTIES IN BRASS AND OTHER METAL GOODS
FOR HARDWARE TRADE.**

Wrought Iron and Brass Machine Screws; Turned, Hexagon, Round and Square Head Cap and Set Screws; Brass and Iron Safety and Jack Chain; Gilt, Nickel Plated and Bronze Trimmings of all kinds, from Sheet Iron, Steel or Brass.
Estimates on patented articles, or any description of Sheet Metal work, respectfully solicited and promptly given.

WORKS

AT
**TRENTON,
N. J.**

ROEBLING'S

WIRE ROPE

New York Office
AND
Warehouse

117 Liberty Street.

THE JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE ROPE

OF
Iron, Steel and Copper
FOR

Hoisting Purposes of all
kinds, for Ferries, Stays,
Ship Rigging, Sash Cords,
Lightning Rods, &c., &c.
Suspension Bridge Cables.

GALVANIZED

Telegraph Wire,

Market Wire,

Vineyard Wire.

Iron and Steel

WIRE

FOR
Market Wire, Fence Wire,
Bridge Wire, Chain Wire,
Buckle Wire, Spring Wire,
Rivet Wire, &c., &c.

GALVANIZED WIRE CLOTHES LINES.

BRODERICK & BASCOM,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON

WIRE ROPE.

723 N. Main St.,

STEEL

WIRE ROPE.

St. Louis, Mo.

WORCESTER WIRE CO.,

Manufacturers of

**IRON AND STEEL
WIRE**

For all Purposes.
WORCESTER, MASS

Metals.

Waterbury Brass Co.

CAPITAL - \$400,000.

Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,
GERMAN SILVER,
Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire,
BRASS AND COPPER TUBING,
COPPER RIVETS & BURS,
BRASS KETTLES,
Door Rail, Brass Tags,
PERCUSSION CAPS,
POWDER FLASKS.

Metallic Eyelets, Shot Pouches, Tape Measures, &c.
And small Brass Wares of every Description.
Cartridge Metal in Sheets or Shells a Specialty.
Sole Agents for the
Capwell Mfg. Co.'s Line of Sport-
ing Goods and Wood's Paper
Shot Shells.

DEPOTS: MILLS AT
296 Broadway, New York, WATERBURY,
189 Eddy St., Providence, R. I. Conn.

**Detroit Copper & Brass
Rolling Mills.**

BRAZIER'S AND SHEATHING COPPER,
ROLLED, SHEET & PLATERS' BRASS

GERMAN OR NICKEL SILVER,

Copper Wire for Electrical and other purposes,
Brass and German Silver Wire,

Copper Rivets and Burs,

COPPER BOTTOMS FOR TEA KETTLES AND BOILERS,
Cor. Larned & Fourth Sts., Detroit, Mich.

ROME IRON WORKS,

Manufacturers of

Brass, Gilding Metal, Cop-
per and German Silver

(In Sheets, Rods, Tubing or Wire),

**COPPER & BRASS RIVETS
AND BURS.**

Rome, New York.

Metals.

**The Plume & Atwood
Mfg. Company,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET and ROLL BRASS and WIRE,

German Silver and Gilding Metal

Copper Rivets and Burs,

Kerosene Burners,

Lamp Trimmings, &c.

18 Murray Street, New York.

13 Federal Street, Boston.

109 Lake Street, Chicago.

Rolling Mill, Factories,
THOMASTON, CT. WATERBURY, CT.

Bridgeport Brass Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet and Roll Brass,

Brass & Copper Wire & Tubing,

German Silver Metal and Wire,

Copper and Iron Rivets.

OILERS and CUSPADORES, LAMPS and TRIMMINGS,
LANTERNS and TRIMMINGS, KEROSENE BURNERS,
CLOCKS and FLY Fan Movements, PLUMBERS' MATERIALS.

Particular attention paid to cutting out Blanks and
manufacturing Metal Goods.

MANUFACTORY, WAREHOUSE,
Bridgeport, Conn. 19 Murray St., N. Y.

THOS. W. FITCH, Pres. and Treas. A. A. LASAR, Secy



ST. LOUIS, MO.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens,

WATERBURY, CONN.

NEW YORK, BOSTON,
49 Chambers St. 18 Federal St.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

Brass, Copper & German Silver,

ROLLED AND IN SHEETS.

BRASS & COPPER WIRE,

Tubing, Copper Rivets & Burs.

BRASS & IRON

JACK CHAIN, DOOR RAIL.

German Silver Spoons,

SILVER PLATED FORKS & SPOONS,

Kerosene Burners, &c.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,

Agents for

Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,

Dealers in

Ingot Copper, Spelter, Lead, Tin,

Antimony, Solder & Old Metals.

100 John Street, New York.

PASSAIC ZINC CO.

Manufacturers of

Pure Spelter

FOR

Cartridge Brass, Gas Fixtures, Bronzes

AND ALL FINE WORK.

Also for

Galvanizers & Brass Founders.

MANNING & SQUIER, Gen'l Agents,

113 Liberty Street, N. Y.

Geo. W. Prentiss & Co.,

HOLYOKE, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON WIRE.

Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin

Plated. Also GUN SCREW WIRE

Of all sizes straightened and cut to order.

The Schoenberg Metal Mfg. Co.,

Manufacturers of and Dealers in

SOLDER, TYPE,

Stereotype, Electrotype and Babbitt Metals,

Importers of Block Tin, Antimony, &c. Refiners of

Lead, Spelter, &c. Highest prices paid for Old Metals

and all kinds of Dross. 528 and 530 East 20th

Street, between Avenues A & B, New York.

Wire, etc.

PHILIP L. MOEN, President and Treasurer. CHAS. F. WASHBURN, Vice President & Secretary.
WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.
Established 1831. WORCESTER, MASS.



IRON and STEEL WIRE,

Patent Steel Barb Fencing, Patent Steel Wire Bale Ties.

WIRE RODS of all Grades: Round Iron, Rivet quality, 1/4 in. to 1 1/2 in., cut to any length. Owners and exclu-

sive Operators of the PATENT CONTINUOUS ROLLING MILL, producing Iron and Steel WIRE in

Annular and Square Wire in long lengths: Coppered, Galvanized, Steel, Bridge, Bolt, Screw, Rivet, Buckle

and Chain Wire. Wire for the manufacture of Card Clothing, Heddies, Reeds, &c. Piano-string Covering Wire,

Tinned Iron Wire and Tinned Wire to Patterns for particular purposes, from selected stamps of Norway Iron,

Any grade of Wire furnished, Annealed, Bright, Polished, Coppered, Galvanized or Tin Plated. Wire furnished

Straightened and Cut to any length. Steel Crimping Wire, Patent Linen Finish. Unriveted Steel Music

Wire. Steel Wire for Springs, Needles and Drills. Market Steel Wire kept in stock, all sizes. Warehouse, 21 Cliff Street, New York. St. Louis Warehouse, 802 North 2d St. Chicago Warehouse, 107 Lake St.

HOWARD & MORSE,

Warehouse, 45 Fulton Street, New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS COPPER AND IRON WIRE CLOTH.

No. 4 Mesh, No. 14 Wire. No. 8 Mesh, No. 18 Wire.

No. 14 Mesh, No. 21 Wire. No. 16 Mesh, No. 23 Wire.

No. 18 Mesh, No. 25 Wire.

Wire Cloth, partly unriveted.

ABRAM S. HEWITT, President. WM. HEWITT, Vice President. JAMES HALL, Treasurer. E. HANSON, Secretary.

THE TRENTON IRON COMPANY,

(INCORPORATED 1847),

TRENTON, N. J., Manufacturers of

IRON and STEEL WIRE

OF ALL GRADES,

BRIGHT, ANNEALED, COPPERED, TINNED AND GALVANIZED;

Iron and Steel Wire Rods;

EXTRA QUALITIES OF BAR IRON AND RODS.

Best Qualities of Gun-Screw and Charcoal Iron Wire;

Crucible, Siemens-Martin and Bessemer Steel Wire.

Wire Straightened and Cut to Lengths.

New York Office, COOPER, HEWITT & CO., 17 Burling Slip.

Philadelphia Office, JOHN HEWITT, Agent, 21 North Fourth St.

IRON AND STEEL WIRE ROPE

For Hoisting, Running & Standing Ropes, Ferries, &c

CONSTANTLY KEPT ON HAND.

Address: HAZARD MFG. CO., Wilkesbarre, Luzerne Co., Pa.

FELTEN & GUILLEAUME,

Carlsruhe, near Cologne, Germany.

PATENT CRUCIBLE STEEL WIRE,

For Mining and Plow Ropes, Hawse and Bridge Cables.

SIEMENS-MARTIN AND BESSEMER STEEL WIRE,

Finnselen, Swedish and German Charcoal Wire.

GALVANIZED TELEGRAPH WIRE

of Charcoal and Swedish Iron and Steel, also with high conductivity, and in long lengths.

GALVANIZED STEEL WIRE,

For Plain, Barb and Strand Fencing, 3, 4 and 7-ply Strand, Staples, &c. Annealed and Oiled Fencing

Wire, round and oval.

WIRE ROPE

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

TELEGRAPH CABLES.

Contractors to the German and Foreign governments. The oldest house in the branch on the Con-

tinental. Telegraph Address, CARLSRUHE, COLOGNE.

General Agents for U. S. and Canada,

PERKINS & CHOATE, 23 Nassau St., N. Y.

A. LESCHEN & SON,

Manufacturers of

WIRE ROPE

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

919 to 923 N. Main St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

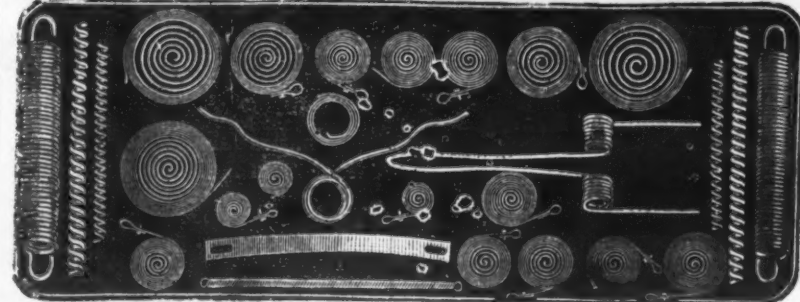
Correspondence invited.



O. LINDEMANN & CO.,
Manufacturers of all kinds of
Japanned, Brass & Tin Plated
BIRD CAGES.
Catalogues furnished to the trade.
254 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

CARY & MOEN,

Manufacturers of
STEEL WIRE for all purposes and STEEL SPRINGS of every description.



Market Steel Wire, Crinoline Wire, tempered and covered.
Also Patent Tempered Steel Furniture Springs, constantly on hand.
934, 936 and 938 West 29th Street, NEW YORK.

LIGHT HOISTING MACHINERY.

New Catalogue Just Issued. Sent Free on Application.

YALE LOCK MFG. CO.

Office and Works,
STAMFORD, CONN.
Salesrooms,
New York, 53 Chambers Street,
Boston, 36 Pearl Street,
Philadelphia, 507 Market Street,
Chicago, 64 Lake Street.

BROWN & BROTHERS,

81 Chambers St., N. Y. Waterbury, Conn.
Manufacturers of

BRASS, COPPER AND GERMAN SILVER,

In Sheets, Rolls, Rods, Wire, Tubing,
Rivets and Bars, Etc.

ALSO,

Seamless Brass & Copper Tubing.

PATENTED SEAMLESS BRASS AND COPPER
HOUSE BOILERS, warranted to stand 300 lbs.
pressure and guaranteed against vacuum.

PATENTED SPRING TEMPERED SHANK,
SILVER-PLATED, FLAT TABLE WARE, in rich
designs.

GERMAN SILVER SPOONS AND FORKS.

POPE, COLE & Co.

BALTIMORE COPPER WORKS,

No. 57 South Gay St., BALTIMORE, MD.,

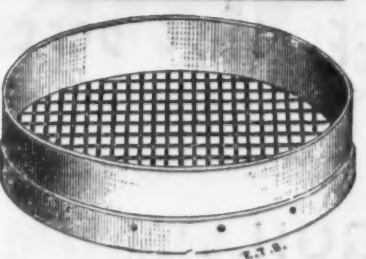
INGOT COPPER,

Also Cakes, of unequalled purity and toughness.

RIDDLES AND CASTING BRUSHES

a specialty. Superior goods and reasonable prices.
Send for prices.

E. T. BARNUM, Detroit, Mich.



G. Gunther,

Manufacturer of
Patented Brass, Silver Plated
and Japanned

BIRD CAGES.

Can be nested for export shipments.
46 Park Place, NEW YORK.

Largest variety in patterns and unsurpassed in
low prices. New Illustrated Catalogues and Price
Lists on application.

Schenectady Molding Sand Co.

ALBANY AND SCHENECTADY
MOLDING SAND
delivered on cars or boats at low rates. All grades
guaranteed. All orders will receive prompt attention.
Address, J. G. GREENE, Sec.,
22 Wall St., SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

G. S. VREEDER, Pres.; J. G. GREENE, Sec. and Treas.

The Morris Sash Lock Mfg. Co.,

Manufacturers of
The Morris Sash Lock,
Pat. Combined Sash Lift & Lock,
Pat. Self-Locking Shutter Bar,
And specialties in Builders' Hardware.

214 and 216 ELM STREET CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

This Advertisement is Changed Every Week.

GAUTIER STEEL DEPARTMENT

OF THE
CAMBRIA IRON CO.
PHILIP E. CHAPIN, Gen'l Superintendent.

STEEL of all kinds.	BRIGHT WIRE
CARRIAGE SPRINGS	ANNEALED WIRE
RAILROAD SPRINGS	COPPERED WIRE
WIRE RODS	GALVANIZED WIRE
FINGER BARS	TINNED WIRE
RAKE TEETH	WIRE FENCE STAPLES

EASTERN OFFICE PHILADELPHIA OFFICE
AND WAREHOUSE: 517 W. 15th St., New York. WORKS: 523 Arch Street, JOHNSTOWN, PENN.

MOULDING SAND.

Albany Sand a Specialty.

FOUNDRIY FACINGS,

Shovels, Riddles, Brushes, &c.

WHITEHEAD BROS. WM. WHITEHEAD, Treas.,
AMERICAN FACING CO. 517 W. 15th St., New York.

J. A. EMERICK. HOWARD EVANS.

FACING'S J. A. EMERICK & CO.

1056 & 1076 Beach Street,
PHILADELPHIA,

MANFRS' FOUNDRY FACINGS,
And Dealers in and shippers of all descriptions

MOLDING SANDS and Foundry Supplies.

Established 1810.

N. & G. TAYLOR CO.,

PHILADELPHIA,

Manufacturers, Importers and Dealers in

ODD AND REGULAR SIZES

TIN AND ROOFING PLATES,

Black and Galvanized Sheet Iron, Metals, Wire, Copper,
Stamped Ware, Registers, &c.

WOOD, JENNISON & CO.,
Manufacturers of SHAFTING, PULLEYS AND HANGERS—A Specialty.

Also, Wood's Patent Bolt Threading Machine. Worcester, Mass.

Dry Rooms.

In almost all manufacturing establishments a drying-room is a necessary attachment. At some period in the work it is commonly necessary to submit the material to a thorough wetting, and it is also desirable that after this ordeal the water should be removed from it as soon as practicable. But while there are tens of thousands of drying-rooms in this country, it is a curious circumstance that hardly any of them have been constructed on scientific principles. A vast amount of thought and attention has been bestowed in perfecting the various processes of manufacture, but the process of drying is in almost as crude a condition as it was 100 years ago. The main object seems to be to get the drying-room as hot as it is safe to have it, and then place in it the material to be dried. One result of this plan is that fires in drying-rooms are of frequent occurrence, and for this reason the Boston Manufacturers' Mutual Fire Insurance Company has entered on a scientific investigation of the subject. The first report which has been made to its members is restricted to pointing out a few defects in the various systems now in use. For example, the opinion seems to be commonly received that if the air in a room is made sufficiently hot, and wet material is then put in, it will soon become dry, although no change of air may take place. Consequently, there is no attempt made to ventilate the room. Now, in reality, a cubic foot of air will hold

for a ticket to the nearest fixed star aforesaid. If this be the case, it matters very little to us whether such a railroad is ever constructed. It would be mighty discouraging to go to the ticket office with a mass of gold equal to \$3,800,000,000 and be informed that the fare was \$5,678,032,000. If the ticket agent wouldn't trust until we got back, we'd be compelled to forego the trip.

Fire Test of Iron Shutters.

The following account of the trial of some shutters by the Corrugated Metal Company, of East Berlin, Conn., is from one of the local papers, and contains points the perusal of which may be of interest to our readers:

In one corner of the yard was located a building about 10 feet square, with a 3 x 6 opening in each side, and into these were fitted the four different styles of fire-proof shutters manufactured by the company, viz.: Single and double-thick box doors, and a wood shutter door covered with tin. The inside of the building was completely filled to the top of the wall—about 10 feet high—with hard wood thoroughly saturated with kerosene oil and covered over the top with corrugated iron to confine the heat. The shutters were all placed in exactly the same exposure, and the fire was lighted. It soon began to burn fiercely, but for the first half hour it did not

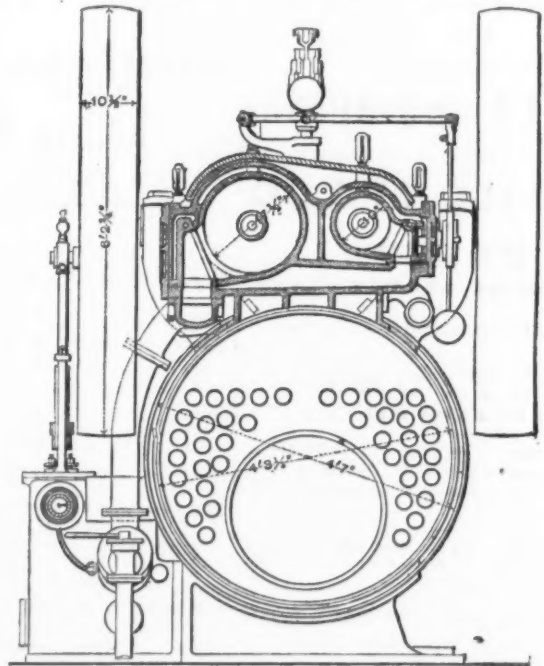


Fig. 3.—Vertical Section through the Cylinders.—See page 1.

only a given amount of moisture, this varying with the temperature. At 32° F. a cubic foot of air contains two grains of vapor, while at 97° F. of heat a cubic foot of air can contain about 18 grains of vapor. But this is its maximum limit, and when once that amount of moisture has been absorbed, the air is good for nothing for drying purposes, and the sooner it is let out the better. Where no special provision is made for its exit it has to work its way, as best it can, through the cracks in the room. In many cases this same air is drawn off, reheated, and forced into the room again, on the mistaken theory that it is better than fresh, but cooler, air from the outside would be; but the effect of this is to send damp air to do what should be the work of dry air. Theoretically, the true principle would seem to be to refrigerate air, so as to deprive it of its moisture; then heat it and bring it in contact with the material that is to be dried, after which it may be allowed to escape, carrying its burden of moisture with it. In the investigation referred to, the practical method of doing this has not yet been determined, but it is hoped that a satisfactory and rational plan will be developed.

Among some tools found in a temple in Thebes was a square, which is the most satisfactory evidence we have of the early use of this instrument. From marks upon it, it has been estimated to have been made nearly 35 centuries ago. Since the arts in Egypt at that time were at the height of their development, the square must have been known for some time previous, and therefore it is believed that the use of the square dates back not less than 4000 years. The square known to the ancients, and the tool with which they accomplished marvels of construction and calculation, was not, by any means, the square known to mechanics of the present day. This instrument as now employed, with blade and tongue and heel and the graduated lines which appear upon its surface, is an invention known only within a comparatively short time. The square, as an instrument, has been brought to its present state of perfection within a very few years.

The Ferracute Machine Company, Bridgeport, manufacturers of presses, dies and other sheet-metal tools, are extremely busy, running 60 men, with work on hand for three months ahead. Among other orders they have two from Russia for large power presses and dies, two from Germany, one from Australia, and an order for a large press and a lot of dies from the Japanese Government. They have just contracted to build 1000 patent soldering machines, which are to be made on the duplicate system, using in their manufacture limit gauges, &c., thus making all the parts interchangeable. They are also very busy with their regular canners' orders.

Astronomy, says the Norristown Herald, is a beautiful science. We are told that if a railway were run from the earth to the nearest fixed star and the fare were one penny for every 100 miles, and if you took a mass of gold to the ticket office equal to \$3,800,000,000—it would not be sufficient to pay

show itself on any of the shutters, but so great was the heat the walls commenced cracking. The first signs of giving way under this severe heat were shown in about half an hour by the wood shutter covered with tin, which commenced to emit smoke and wood oil through the holes in the tin where the latches and stays were bolted on. The corrugated iron shutters at this time showed no effect of the heat, except the single-thick shutter, which became quite warm, so that the paint commenced to smoke. The box door was so cool that a person could hold his hand on it. At the end of an hour the wood shutter covered with tin, which had been for some time throwing off streams of smoke through the cracks, showed unmistakable signs of giving out, and had it not been for the heavy iron bands forming the outer frame it would have fallen from its place. The single thickness corrugated iron shutter was at the same time so hot that the paint was all burned off, and the others began to show the intense heat by the burning paint on the outside, but still held their places, and beyond the burning paint showed no signs of distress. It now became evident that the wood shutter covered with tin could not withstand this severe heat much longer, and soon the flames were seen to eat through it at the top, showing that the inside cover of tin had been burned off and the shutter as a fire protection was useless. The corrugated shutters held their places firmly and closely to the wall. At the end of three hours the fire had nearly subsided, and the shutters were all opened out for examination. On the inside of the wood shutter covered with tin, a large hole had been burned through the inside covering, and when the shutter was opened, about one-half of the inside woodwork dropped out, a mass of burned and charred wood. The shutter had evidently been held together by the wrought iron band about the outside, and the strap pieces forming the hinges, which were all firmly bolted through and through with large washers inside—a form of construction without which the shutter no doubt would have failed completely to do the duty. As it was, it came out of the fire in a very damaged and useless condition, while the corrugated iron shutters were apparently as good as new, except the single thickness shutter, which was warped a very little on one lower corner, but not enough to allow the fire to leak through. The test was witnessed by several persons, but it is to be much regretted that it had not been more generally advertised, so that more of the large manufacturing companies, to whom fire-proof construction is such an important item, could have been represented. The test was very satisfactory indeed, since it showed the merits of corrugated iron shutters over wood covered with tin. For moderate exposure the wood shutters stood a good test. The building with the shutters still attached is to be left standing, so that parties interested in fire-proof shutters can see the results of the trial if they wish.

The English Admiralty have recently made several more tests of armor plate, to ascertain the penetration of chilled Fallisier hot. In all three cases the penetration was

<p>Iron. NEW YORK.</p> <p>OGDEN & WALLACE, 95, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York. Iron and Steel Of every description kept in stock. Agents for Park Brother & Co.'s BLACK DIAMOND STEEL. All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.</p> <p>PIERSON & CO., 24 Broadway, New York City. Iron & Steel. COMMON & REFINED IRON, Hoops, Rods, Scrolls, Bands, Ovals, Horse Shoe, Nail Rods, Steel, &c. Orders promptly filled from stock.</p> <p>ABEEL BROTHERS, Established 1754 by ABEEL & BYVANCK, Iron Merchants, 190 South Street and 365 Water, N. Y. ULSTER IRON A full assortment of all sizes constantly on hand. Refined Iron, Horse-Shoe Iron, Common Iron, Band, Hoop and Scroll Iron, Sheet Iron, Norway Nail Rods, Norway Shapes, Cast, Spring and Tire Steel, etc.</p> <p>A. R. WHITNEY, Manufacturer of and Dealer in IRON Our specialty is in Manufacturing Iron Used in the Con- struction of Fire-Proof Buildings, Bridges, &c. Agent for Carnegie Bros. & Co., Limited, Pittsburgh, Pa., Wrought Iron Beams and Channel Iron. Bay State Iron Co., Boston, Mass., Boiler Plate and Tank Iron. Naylor & Co., Boston, Mass., Homogeneous Steel Plates and Compressed Steel Sheeting. Plans and estimates furnished, and contracts made for erecting Iron Structures of every descrip- tion. Books containing cuts of all iron made sent on application by mail. Sample pieces at office. Please address 58 Hudson Street, New York.</p>	<p>Iron. NEW YORK.</p> <p>A. B. Warner & Son, IRON MERCHANTS, 28 & 29 West and 52 Washington Sts. BOILER PLATE, Boiler Tubes, Angle, Tee & Girder Iron Boiler and Tank Rivets. Sole Agents for the celebrated "Eureka," Pennocks, "Wawasset," Lukens, Brands of Iron. Also all descriptions of Plate, Sheet, and Gasometer Iron. Special attention to Locomotive Iron. Fire Box Iron a specialty.</p> <p>ROME MERCHANT IRON MILLS, ROME, N. Y., Manufacturers of the best grade of Bar Iron, Bands and Fine Hoops. Scrolls, Ovals, Half Ovals, Half Rounds, Hexagons and Horse Shoe Iron. Also from Charcoal Pig a superior quality of iron branded J. G. All puddled balls re- duced by hammer. Orders may be sent to the Mill or to J. G. CARPENTER, our Agent, at 59 John Street, New York.</p> <p>REDCAR FOUNDRY PIG IRON In lots to suit. Also, Old Rails, Scrap Iron, Crop Ends, Old Car Wheels, &c.</p> <p>FOX & DRUMMOND, 68 WALL ST., NEW YORK.</p> <p>MARSHALL LEFFERTS & CO., 90 Beekman St., New York City, MANUFACTURER AND DEALER. Galvanized Sheet Iron, 1st and 2d Qualities. Galvanized Wire, Telegraph and Fence; Galvanized Hoop and Band Iron, Galvanized Rod and Bar Iron, Galvanized Nails, Galvanized Chain, Galvanized Iron Pipe.</p> <p>CORRUGATED SHEET IRON For Roofing, &c., Galvanized, Plain or Painted. Best Charcoal, Best Refined and Common SHEET IRON. Plate and Tank Iron, C No. 1, C H No. 1, C H No. 1 Flange, Best Flange Best Flange Fire Box, Circles.</p> <p>BOILER IRON Stamped and Guaranteed. All descriptions of Iron Work Galvanized or Tinned to order. Price list and quotations sent upon application.</p> <p>JAMES WILLIAMSON & CO., SCOTCH AND AMERICAN PIG IRON, No. 69 Wall St., New York.</p> <p>ULSTER IRON WORKS. 90 Broadway, New York.</p> <p>Tuckerman, Mulligan & Co CARMICHAEL & EMMENS 130, 132 & 134 Cedar St., New York. DEALERS IN IRON AND STEEL BOILER PLATE. Lap-Welded Boiler Tubes, &c., &c. Agent for Otto's celebrated Cast Steel Boiler Plates, The Coatesville Iron Co., Pottstown Iron Co., The Laurel Rolling Mills, and Union Tube Works; Wrought Iron Beams, Angles, Tees, Rivets, &c.</p>	<p>Iron. NEW YORK.</p> <p>JOHN W. QUINCY & CO., 98 William Street, New York. Anthracite & Charcoal Pig Irons, Wrought Scrap, Cut Nails, Copper, BLOCK TIN, LEAD, SPelter, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, &c. HARRISON & GILLOON IRON AND METAL DEALERS, 308, 300, 302 WATER ST., and 808, 804, 306 CHERRY ST., NEW YORK. have on hand, and offer for sale, the following: Scotch and American Pig Iron, Wrought, Cast and Machinery Scrap Iron, Car-Wheels, Axles and Heavy Wrought Iron; also old Copper, Composition, Brass, Lead, Pewter, Zinc, &c.</p> <p>OXFORD IRON CO., (B. G. CLARKE, Receiver.) Cut Nails AND SPIKES. J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent, 81, 83 and 85 Washington Street, NEW YORK.</p> <p>BURDEN'S HORSE SHOES. "Burden Best" Iron Boiler Rivets. The Burden Iron Company Troy, N. Y.</p> <p>ULSTER AND BURDEN'S H. B. & S. Bar Iron. Also Best Grades of American & English Refined Iron. All sizes and shapes in stock. EGLESTON BROS. & CO., 166 South St., } NEW-YORK CITY. 267 Front St., }</p> <p>Glengarnock and Carnbroe SCOTCH PIG IRON. For spot delivery and for prompt or forward shipments to New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore or New Orleans. For sale in lots to suit by JAMES LEE & CO., Sole Agents for the United States, 72 Pine Street, New York.</p> <p>DESPARD BROTHERS, 60 Wall St., New York. P. O. Box 764. Importers of New and Old Rails, Steel Blooms, SCRAP IRON, &c. Duty paid or in bond. HUGH W. ADAMS & CO., IMPORTERS OF SCOTCH AND ENGLISH IRONS, Agents for American Charcoal and Anthracite Furnaces, 56 Pine Street, New York. HUGH W. ADAMS. DANIEL L. COHEN.</p> <p>B. F. JUDSON, Importer of and Dealer in SCOTCH AND AMERICAN Pig Iron, Wrought & Cast Scrap Iron, OLD METALS. 457 & 459 Water St., } NEW YORK. 383 & 385 South St., }</p> <p>Powerville Rolling Mill, Manufacturer of HORSE SHOE IRON JOHN LEONARD, 450 West St., N. Y.</p>	<p>Iron. PITTSBURGH.</p> <p>W. D. WOOD & CO.'S  PATENT Planished Sheet Iron. Patented March 14th, 1865; April 8th, 1873; Sept. 9th, 1873; Oct. 6th, 1874; Jan. 11, 1876. Guaranteed fully equal in all respects to the IMPORTED RUSSIA IRON, and at a much less price. FOR SALE, by all the principal METAL DEALERS In the Large cities throughout THE UNITED STATES. And at their Office, 111 Water Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.</p> <p>C. KANE, OLD RAILS, SCRAP IRON, STEEL, PIG IRON, BLOOMS, AND ORE. PITTSBURGH, PA.</p> <p>WM. REA, Pres. F. B. LAUGHLIN, Vice-Pres. SAML. BAILEY JR., Secy. W. A. SHAW, Treas. UNION STORAGE CO. RECEIVE ON Storage and Issue Warrants ON PIG IRON, BLOOMS, INGOTS, MUCK BAR, RAILS, &c. Correspondence relative to establishment of yards at furnaces solicited. General Office, PITTSBURGH, PA.</p>	<p>Iron. PITTSBURGH.</p> <p> STEEL TOE CALKS. Extra Quality Homogeneous Steel BOILER PLATE STEEL PLATES, all descriptions. Cut Nails and Spikes, Plate and Sheet Iron, all descriptions. SHOENBERGER & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa. KEYSTONE ROLLING MILL, Limited, Manufacturers of IRON, Pittsburgh, - - - Pa. Bonnell, Botsford & Co., Iron, Nails & Spikes. YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO. MARSHALL IRON CO., Manufacturers of Best Charcoal Bloom, Best Refined & Common SHEET IRON. Office and Mills, Newport, Delaware.</p>
<p>FOR SALE. TWO UNCLUT ROLLS FOR A 16-INCH MILL. ABOUT 10 TONS 1 1/2-IN. SQUARE BAR IRON. ABOUT 4 TONS 1 1/2-IN. SQUARE BAR IRON. ABOUT 7 TONS 1 1/2-IN. SQUARE BAR IRON. Also, a small lot of other sizes, by DANIEL W. RICHARDS & CO., 92 Mangin St., N. Y.</p> <p>PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO., Manufacture and have always in stock ROLLED IRON BEAMS, Channels, Angles, Tees, Merchant Bars, Riveted Work, For- gings, Eye Bars, &c. PATERSON, N. J. Room 45, Astor House, New York.</p> <p>CUT NAILS, Hot Pressed Nuts, Bolts, Washers, &c. DOVER IRON CO.'S BOILER RIVETS, Boiler Brace Jaws, Socket Bolts, &c. FULLER BROTHERS & CO. 139 Greenwich Street, New York.</p> <p>Sable Iron and Nail Works. ZUC & CO., Manufacturers of the Celebrated Sable Nails Office and Works, PITTSBURGH, PA.</p> <p>LEECHBURG IRON WORKS. KIRKPATRICK & CO., Manufacturers of all grades of FINE SHEET IRONS, (Refined Cold Rolled, Show Card, Stamping, Tea Tray, Polished, Shovel, Ferrule Iron, &c.) NATURAL GAS USED AS FUEL. OFFICE, No. 143 First Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. WORKS, Leechburg, Pa.</p> <p>DANIEL F. COONEY, (Late of and successor to Jas. H. Heidane & Co.) 88 Washington St., N. Y. BOILER PLATES & SHEET IRON, LAP-WELDED BOILER FLUES, Boiler Rivets, Angle & T Iron, Cut Nails & Spikes. Agency for Glasgow Iron Co., Jos. L. Bailey & Co., Pine Iron Works, Lebanon Rolling Mills, Chester Pipe and Tube Co., Albany & Rens. Iron & Steel Co.'s celebrated Boiler Rivets; Homogeneous Steel, Boiler and Fire Box Plates.</p> <p>S. CHENEY & SON Manlius, N. Y., Small Gray Iron Castings. We warrant our work for smoothness and finish. Joseph P. Reed. R. Hope Hepburn. JOSEPH P. REED & CO., Iron Brokers and Commission Merchants, 263 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Sole Agents for RIDGEVIEW COAL AND COKE CO., Latrobe. J. D. BOYLE'S CONNELLSVILLE COKE. HARRISON & WALKER'S FIRE BRICKS, MAGNETIC and HEMATITE IRON ORES a specialty.</p> <p>Agency of N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO., Stockholm. Swedish & Norway Iron of every description. Stock on hand at Boston, New York and Philadelphia. Importation orders a specialty. GUSTAF LUNDBERG, 36 Kilby St., Boston ALBERT POTTS, Philadelphia Agent, 234 & 236 N. Front Street.</p> <p>CHARLES HUBBARD, "Sheridan" & "Leesport" Brands Pig Iron, WHITE IRON (Anthracite & Bessemer) Stock for making strong castings. "CHARCOAL PIG IRON," "Maiden Creek" and "Garrick" brands. Favorite brands of Scotch Pig Iron, In stock and to arrive. OLD CAR WHEELS, BEST BRANDS. 46 Cliff St., New York City.</p>				

Iron.

PHILADELPHIA.

**Siemens' Regenerative
GAS FURNACE.****RICHMOND & POTTS,**
119 S. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.**Iron.**

PHILADELPHIA.

**HENRY LEVIS & CO.,
Manufacturers' Agents**For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and
Sheet Iron and General Railway
Equipment.
Old Rails, Axles, and Wheels bought and sold.
234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.**The Cambria Iron and Steel Works,**

Having enjoyed for over TWENTY-FIVE YEARS the reputation of producing the best quality of

RAILS,

have now an annual capacity of

150,000 Tons of Iron and Steel Rails, Splice Bars, &c.

ADDRESS,

CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY,

No. 218 South 4th Street, Philadelphia.

Or at the Works, JOHNSTOWN, PA.

Or LENOX SMITH, New York Selling Agent, 46 Pine St., N. Y.

THE PHOENIX IRON CO.,
410 Walnut Street, PHILADELPHIA.
Manufacturers of Wrought IronBeams, Deck Beams, Channels, Angle & Tee Bars,
STRAIGHT AND CURVED TO TEMPLATE.

Largely used in the construction of Iron Vessels, Buildings and Bridges.

WROUGHT IRON ROOF TRUSSES, CIRDERS & JOISTS,

and all kinds of Iron Framing used in the construction of Fire Proof Buildings.

PATENT WROUGHT IRON COLUMNS, WELDLESS EYE BARS,

and built up shapes for Iron Bridges.

REFINED BAR, SHAFING, and every variety of SHAPE IRON made to order.Plans and Specifications furnished. Address **DAVID REEVES, President.**NEW YORK AGENTS, **MILLIKEN & SMITH, 95 Liberty Street.**BOSTON AGENTS, **FRED. A. HOUDLETTE & CO., 19 Battery March St.****ALAN WOOD & CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Plished, Galvanised, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom

PLATE & SHEET IRON.

No. 519 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack,
Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule, Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.**NAILS****JAS. ROWLAND & CO.,**

Kensington Iron, Steel & Nail Works,

290 North Delaware Ave., - - PHILADELPHIA,

Manufacturers of the

Anvil Brand Refined Merchant Bar Iron.

Also, the James Rowland & Co. Kensington Nails, cut from their
Refined Anvil stock. Also, Plow and Cultivator Steel, Rounds,
Squares, Flats, Bands and Hoop Iron.
Correspondence with Dealers solicited.**PENCOYD IRON WORKS.****A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,**

Manufacturers of

CAR AXLES.**BAR, ANGLE, TEE AND CHANNEL IRON.**

Office, No. 265 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.

FOUNDRY FACINGS.German Lead, American Lead, Graphite, Plumbago, Bitumen, Anthracite, Charcoal, Mineral, Slaves,
hovels, Brushes, Crucibles, Machinery Sand, Brass Sand, Chandler Sand, Stove Plate Sand.**J. W. PAXSON & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.****ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILL COMPANY,**

Manufacturers of

Rails, Bars, Axles, Shafting, Fish Bars (Plain and Angle), Spikes,
Rivets, Bolts and Nuts, &c. Bridges and Turn Tables.

General Office, 237 South Third St., Philadelphia. Works at Allentown, Pa.

JAMES C. BOOTH.

THOMAS H. GARRETT.

ANDREW A. BLAIR.

**BOOTH, GARRETT & BLAIR,
Analytical and Consulting Chemists,**

919 and 921 Chant St. (10th St. above Chestnut St.), PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Established in 1836.

Analyses of Ores, Waters, Metals and Alloys of all kinds. A special department for the

ANALYSIS OF IRON AND STEEL,fitted with all the apparatus and appliances for the rapid and accurate analysis of Iron Steel, Iron
Ores, Slags, Limestones, Coals, Clays, Fire Sands, &c. Agents for sampling ores in New York and
Baltimore. Price lists on application.**Iron.****Edward J. Etting,**

IRON BROKER AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

230 S. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron.**OLD RAILS, SCRAP, &c.**

Agent for the

MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK,

The Allentown Iron Co. and

The Coleraine Furnaces.

STORAGE WHARF AND YARD

DELAWARE AVENUE ABOVE CALLOWELL STREET,

connected by track with railroad.

Cash advances made on Iron.

J. Wesley Pullman,

407 Walnut St., Philadelphia,

Exclusive SALES AGENT

Chester Iron Co.'s Blue, Red and Hot**ORES.**

Also celebrated "Brotherton" Ore.

T. HORACE BROWN, D. W. R. READ.

D. W. R. READ & CO.,

Importers and dealers in

FOREIGN & NATIVE**BESSEMER ORES.****PIC IRON, ENGLISH FIRE BRICK.**

205 1/2 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

142 Pearl St., 57 Gracechurch St., 67 S. Gay St.,

NEW YORK, LONDON, BALTIMORE.

J. O. RICHARDSON,

IRON COMMISSION MERCHANT,

No. 239 Dock St., Philadelphia.

Pig Iron, Railroad Iron and**Iron Ores.**

Sole Agent for the MONOCACY FURNACE CO.

DEALER IN

MOSELEY, ROCKHILL, WARWICK,

And other Favorite Brands.

SILVER GREY IRON A SPECIALTY.**J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,**

Iron Merchants & Railway Equipments.

208 South Fourth St., Philadelphia.

Sole agents Glasgow Iron Co. and Pine Iron Works

Manufacturers of Muck Bar and all grades of Plate

Iron. Celebrated "Glasgow" and "Pine"

brands for fire boxes and difficult flanging. Pig and

Bar Iron, Rails and all shapes in Iron. Quotations

given on Bridge and Building Specifications.

WROUGHT IRON**Boiler Tubes,**

Steam, Gas and Water Pipe.

Oil Well Tubing, Casing and

LINE PIPE.

Cotton Presses, Forgings,

ROLLING MILL AND**General Machinery.****READING IRON WORKS,**

261 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.

G. A. HEBERTON, S. FRANK SHARPLESS.

HEBERTON & CO.,

Selling Agents and Commission Merchants

For the sale of

Pig, Bloom, Plate, Bar, Scrap, Galvanised,**Black, Sheet, Pipe and Railroad****IRON.**

No. 333 Walnut St., Phila.

Charcoal Bloom and Pig a specialty.

IRON. STEEL**SCRAP OF ALL KINDS A SPECIALTY.**

First Quality Muck Bars.

SHIMER & CO.,

Late of and successors to W. HUTTON & CO.,

250 S. Third St., Philadelphia.

J. J. MOHR,

Iron Commission

Merchant,

No. 430 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

Sole Agent for the Shelden and Leesport Furnaces.

A. PURVES & SON,

Corner South & Penn Streets, Phila.

Dealers in

Scrap Iron & Metals, Machinery, Tools,**Shafting & Pulleys, Steam Engines,****Pumps & Boilers, Copper, Brass,****Tin, Rabbit Metals, Foundry****Facings. Best Quality Ingot Brass.**

Cash paid for all kinds of Metals and Tools.

FRANCIS WISTER,

Sole Eastern Agent for

A. A. HUTCHINSON & BRO.**CONNELLSVILLE COKE.****ORES, Native and Foreign.**

230 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

J. F. BAILEY & CO.,

216 South 4th St., Philadelphia.

Selling Agents

ATKINS BRO'S—BEAMS, CHANNELS, RAILS, &c.**A. & P. Roberts & Co.—Car Axles, Plates, Channels, Tee,****Angle and Bar Iron.****WILLIAM McILVAIN & SONS—Boiler, Ship and Bridge Plates.****BERWICK R. M. BARS AND SHAPE IRON.**

Advances on Consignments of Old Material and sales promptly made.

CHAINS.**BRADLEE & CO.,** 816 Richmond Street,

Philadelphia.

Manufacturers of

Steel Chain and the Celebrated "D. B. G."**Special Crane Chain.**

All Chains carefully tested and examined and certificate of proof

furnished. Dredging, Mining and Crane Chains, Raising Chains,
Toggles, Eye Bolts and Log Dogs.**Iron.****JUSTICE COX, JR. CHARLES K. BARNES.****JUSTICE COX, JR. & CO.,**

AGENTS FOR

CHICKINS, ST. CHARLES, MONTGOMERY**WAR WICK, COENEWAGO AND KEYSTONE****Foundry & Forge Pig Iron.**

SHAWNEE ROLLING MILL CO., Limited,

Best Quality Muck Bar.

CATASAUQUA MFG. CO.'S**Bar, Angle, Skelp and Sheet Iron.**

Railroad Car Axles. New and Old Rails.

No. 333 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

PETER WRIGHT & SONS,

307 Walnut Street, Philadelphia,

19 Broadway, New York,

44 Second Street, Baltimore,

Importers of

German and English**SPIEGELEISEN,****Pig, Scrap,****NEW AND OLD RAILS,****And Iron Ore.****E. W. CLARK & Co.**

Bankers and Stock Exchange Brokers,

No. 35 South Third St., Philadelphia.

CLARK, POST & MARTIN,

No. 34 Pine St., New York,

Bankers and Railway Commission Merchants,

Importers of

Pig Iron, New and Old Rails, Scrap Iron, &c.

about 6 inches, the steel point of each shot embedding itself in the armor, and the remainder of the shot being shattered by the force of the concussion. The first two projectiles occasioned two or three cracks, which were superficial, but two of them were developed by the final round until they almost extended through the entire thickness of the plate. The test, however, was considered to be of a satisfactory character, its severity being indicated by the fact that the velocity of the missile used was 1420 feet per second. The energy at the muzzle was 3486 feet.

Tool Dressing.

There are few jobs in the machine shop that make so much general annoyance as that of tool dressing. The machinist has his own personal notion of the style and shape, the hardening and temper of the tool he uses, and the tool dresser in the smithy must ignore all his experience and observation, for the time being, to cater to the machinist's whim. In short, the forger becomes only a helper to the fancy of the machinist. On the other hand, the machinist has frequently to encounter the obstinate peculiarities of the forger, who insists on teaching the machinist about work he alone understands. Good forgers dislike the job of tool dressing because of its annoyance, and so it frequently happens that this work is bandied about in the smith shop until it rests at last with the least careful man. Some machinists also insist in dabbling at the forge and greatly annoy the smith by their meddling. Indeed, this interference is carried much too far for the benefit of good order, proper work and reasonable profit. It is too much the custom to consider the tool dresser as a man at call for the machinist, and where every lathe and planer hand has his own whimsey they make it somewhat lively for the smith.

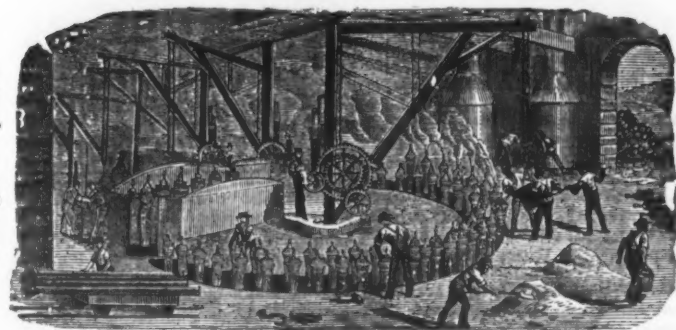
To such an extent is this personal whim carried that there are few machine shops where there is a uniformity in shape of alterable tools; at every lathe and planer the tools differ in form or vary in temper—the workman is known by this peculiarity as much as by his personal name. There is no proper reason why this should be, any more than that each workman should alter the size and change the shape of rule or gauge. There are determinate and exact forms for turning and planing tools adapted to cast iron, wrought iron, steel and brass, and these forms, once ascertained, should be kept and used as standards for the shop. Models of tools should be kept for exemplars and no departure from these should be allowed except for special cause and for particular work.

One of the most common faults with the ordinary turning and planing tools in use in our machine shops is the excessive clearance—they are not made and ground to the right angle to keep down to the work, but are so constructed that the point and cutting edge alone offer resistance, as well as alone do the cutting. There is no sense in this except that with a tool so constructed the workman can plow, and gouge, and dig, and make great pretense of work, and then blame the iron in the casting and the iron in the shaft for the irregularities of surface when it comes from planer or lathe. The cutting portion—point or edge—of a tool for such rigid material as iron or steel, should be as nearly on the moving plane of the work as possible, and the heel of the planer tool should be raised as slightly as possible above the level of the cutting point. To be sure, such a construction necessitates more frequent grinding, perhaps, when the work is rough and demanding; but it gives better results, and when there is after-finishing to be done it will pay the proprietor, if it does not please the piece operator.

The increasing use of hydraulic machinery for riveting, flanging, &c., in our iron works, renders the question relating to the freezing of the water in this machinery a very important one. Adding to the water some methylated alcohol, salts or glycerine has been recommended by many. Mr. Tweddell made several experiments in regard to the behavior of the glycerine when added, and found that with a temperature of 180° F., at which temperature pure water rapidly freezes, only a small piece of ice was formed. The addition of salt would undoubtedly be much cheaper were it not for its chemical action on cast iron and on the leather packing employed. Glycerine, on the contrary, tending to preserve it for a greater length of time.

A. H. McNEAL, BURLINGTON, N. J.

Flange Pipes.



General Foundry Work.

CAST IRON PIPES FOR WATER AND GAS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848.
SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Limited,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

HAMMERED AND ROLLED

STEEL,

Warranted Equal to any Produced.

BEST REFINED TOOL CAST STEEL

For Edge and Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear-Knives, Cold-Chisels and Machinists' Tools generally.

SAW PLATES

For Circular, Muley, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

Sheet Steel

For Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Shovels, Cotton Gin Saws, Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

SIEMENS-MARTIN (Open-Hearth) PLATE STEEL

For Boilers, Fire-Boxes, Smoke Stacks, Tanks, &c.

All our Plate and Sheet Steel being rolled by a Patented Improvement is unequalled for surface finish and exactness of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY CAST STEEL

For Shafting, Spindles, Rollers, &c., &c.

File, Fork, Hoe, Rake, E. R. Frog, Toe-Calk, Sleigh-Shoe and Tire Steel, &c.; Cast and German Spring and Plow Steel.

"Iron Center" Cast Bow Steel. Finished Rolling Plow Coulters with Patent Screw Hubs attached.
"Soft Steel Center" Cast Plow Steel. Agricultural Steel cut to any pattern desired.
"Solid Soft Center" Cast Plow Steel. Steel Forgings made to order.

Represented at 59 Beekman St., New York, and 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia, by
HOGAN & BURROWS, Gen'l Agents for Eastern and New England States.

THE MIDVALE STEEL COMPANY, CRUCIBLE AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL.

TIRES and AXLES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

A. G. TOMPKINS & CO., Boston
H. A. ROGERS, New York
W. H. WALLACE & CO., New York
MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE, New York.



Tool, Machinery and Spring Steel
Castings and Forgings.

Works and Office,
Nictown, Philadelphia, Pa.

Warehouse,
12 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

This steel is specially prepared for steady cutting tools for work on hard metals, and is warranted to be superior to any special steel in the market for hardness, combined with toughness and ductility.

NONPAREIL
SPECIAL
TOOL STEEL.

A. WHITNEY & SONS, PHILADELPHIA, CHILLED RAILROAD WHEELS

For every kind of service, including Street, Mine and Lumber Tramways. Wheels furnished in rough bored or on axles. Chilled castings made to order.

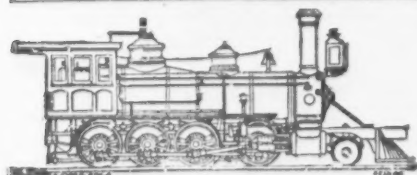
PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY, Steel Rails, Frogs, Crossings & Switches.

Forgings for Piston Rods, Guide Bars, Wrist Pins and Machinery Purposes.

Works at Baldwin Station, Pennsylvania Railroad, near Harrisburg, Pa.

Address all orders to

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY, 208 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia.



BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS,

BURNHAM, PARRY, WILLIAMS & CO., Proprietors,
Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES
of every Description.

Catalogues, photographs and estimates furnished on application of customers.

NOISELESS STEAM MOTORS,

For city and suburban Railways.

These machines are nearly noiseless in operation; show no smoke with the use of anthracite coal or coke as fuel, and show no steam whatever under ordinary conditions of service. They can be run at two or three times the speed of horse

cars and draw additional cars. Circulars with full particulars supplied.

ROANE IRON COMPANY,

Manufacturers of and Dealers in

Pig and Railroad Iron.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

L. HERNSHEIM,

Importer and Commission Merchant,

105 John Street, NEW YORK.

NEW AND OLD STEEL AND IRON RAILS, STEEL RAIL BLOOMS, Bessemer and Spiegel Iron, Ferromanganese.

Sole Agent for the United States for the

STEEL AND IRON WIRE RODS E.B.C.

AND FOR THE

HUTTENBERG (AUSTRIA) IRON WORKS, CHARCOAL PIG IRON FOR CHILLED CAR WHEELS.

For the Siemens-Martin and Crucible Steel Manufacture.

EXTRA SOFT CHARCOAL STEEL BLOOMS, BILLETS AND RODS FOR COLD RIVETS, &c. Superior Drill, Scythe, Tool and Die Steel Manufactured from Charcoal Iron, &c., &c.

BRITTON IRON AND STEEL CO., MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL BOILER PLATE,

Tank, Bridge and Ship Plates,

BLACK AND GALVANIZED SHEET IRON.

Works foot of Wason St., cor. L. S. & M. S. R. R. CLEVELAND, O.

JACKSON IRON COMPANY,

Manufacturers of Fayette Pig Iron (L. S. Charcoal), Malleable and Car Wheel purposes. Also, Hammered Blooms, Billets and Muck Bar, extra low in phosphorus, for Siemens Martin and Crucible Steel. Miners of Jackson (Lake Superior) Iron Ores. FAYETTE BROWN, Gen. Agent. HARVEY H. BROWN, Asst. Gen. Agent. Offices, 130 Water St.

HARVEY H. BROWN & CO., AGENTS

CHAMPION IRON CO., } Lake Superior Iron Ores.
LAKE SUPERIOR IRON CO. }
Dealers in Pig Iron, Iron Ores and Old Rails.

Offices, 130 Water Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ORFORD NICKEL AND COPPER COMPANY, SMELTERS AND REFINERS OF COPPER.

THOS. J. POPE & BRO., Agents, 292 Pearl St., New York.

Copper Ore, Mattes or Bullion purchased. Advances made on consignments for refining and sale. Smelting and Refining Works at Bergen Point, near New York. Offices, 292 Pearl St., New York.

CHARLES HUBBARD, 46 Cliff St., New York City HEAVY STEEL AND IRON FORGINGS,

For Marine and Stationary Engines.

Homogeneous Steel Boiler Plate, "Nashua" Brand. Best YORKSHIRE BAR, "TAYLOR" IRON, for Stamped Work, Screws, etc., etc. MUSHET SPECIAL TOOL STEEL, requires neither tempering nor hardening. Estimates given.

Kelly Steel Barb Wire.



Is adopted by railroads, by stock raisers and by farmers generally, on account of its superior style of barb, giving STRENGTH and LIGHTNESS, and always holds its sharp point. In the

BARB WIRE LAW SUITS

a decision has been rendered sustaining all the Patents, and all manufacturers, dealers and users infringing will be held liable for damages. We do not sell to jobbers, but want one reliable retail dealer in each town.

THORN WIRE HEDGE CO., 15 to 21 N. Clinton St., Chicago.

IRON AND STEEL DROP FORGINGS

All shapes, small and large, including

Gun, Pistol, Wrench Bars, &c. Also, Die Sinking. Manufacturers also of Bricklayers', Moulders', and Plasterers' Tools, Saddlers' Round and Head Knives.

WILLIAM ROSE & BROS.,

36th & Filbert Sts., West Philadelphia.

HOOPES & MERRY,

Manufacturers of

"LION" Brand or B. B.—"PHENIX" Brand or Best Charcoal GALVANIZED SHEET IRON,

539, 541, 543, 545 and 547 West Fifteenth Street, New York.

Corrugated Sheet Iron. Black or Galvanized. All kinds of Ironwork. Tinned or Galvanized.

BIRMINGHAM ROLLING MILL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BAR, BAND AND HOOP IRON,

T-RAILS AND SPLICE BARS.

Also, Street and Tram Rails.

Birmingham, Alabama.

Head Office, Louisville, Ky.

We solicit inquiries for Bar Iron and small Rails. Orders filled promptly.

RIPLEY MANUFACTURING CO., Unionville, Conn., U. S. A.



BEST PORCELAIN-LINED LEMON SQUEEZERS

"COMMON SENSE" MOUSE TRAPS.

HAND-MADE ROSEWOOD FAUCETS, &c., &c.

CHAS. G. LUNDELL,

No. 7 Exchange Place,

BOSTON,

Mass.

REPRESENTING

Ekman & Co.

GOTHENBURG,

SWEDEN.

CORRUGATED AND CRIMPED IRON

ROOFING & SIDING,

Iron Buildings, Roofs, Shuttering, Doors, Cornices, Skylights, Bridges, &c. MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO., 5 Troy Street, New York.

W. S. MIDDLETON, Broker in Machinery & Iron

Agent for FORSTER'S CRUSHER & PULVERIZER, The best in market.

W. S. MIDDLETON, 52 John St., N. Y.

WM. PAULSEN,

P. O. Box 3708, NEW YORK.

METAL COMMISSION MERCHANT.

Sole Agent for the well-known SS brand of Spelter and refined Stolberg Pig Lead.

W. W. CULBERTSON, President. WM. NEHRING, Superintendent. A. FLUMMER, Sec'y. Treas. and Gen'l Manager.

QUEEN CITY MALLEABLE IRON CO.,

Make all Shapes and Sizes of

Malleable Iron Castings

known to the trade. Our specialty is

WELDING MALLEABLE CASTINGS.

Guaranteed to weld perfectly and capable of being drawn under a hammer. Address,

N. W. Cor. Vine and Second Sts.,

Works, 585 & 587 Eastern Ave.,

CINCINNATI.

THOMAS S. SMITH, PERFORATED SHEET IRON,

Steel, Brass and Zinc

For all their various uses.

Screens for Ores and Coals, Wheat, Corn and Smut.

Also, Malt Kilns, Coffee Roasters, &c. All signs of Nuts, Washers and Chain Links and General Blacksmithing. 137 & 139 E. Pearl St., Send for Price List. CINCINNATI, O.

MOSES GOLDSMITH & SON

Key Box 156,

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Wholesale dealers in

METALS, IRON, RAGS,

And all kinds of Paper Stock.

We invite correspondence.

RR CAR WHEELS

CASTINGS OF ALL KINDS

BOWLER & Co 9 WINTER ST. CLEVELAND

P. W. Gallaudet



Cor. Broadway and Wall St., New York.

Bankers and dealers in COMMERCIAL PAPER.

Stocks and Bonds dealt in for cash or on margin at New York Stock Exchange.

Geo. A. Boynton

BROKER IN IRON

70 WALL ST., N.Y.

WM. McFARLAND,

Iron and Brass Founder,

TRENTON, N. J.

Chilled Cast Wire Dies a Specialty.

Any size or style made at short notice.

MACHINERY FOR

Straightening and Cutting Wire

of all Sizes to any Length.

Send for Catalogue.

JOHN ADT,

New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.

Keystone Screw Co.

17th and Penango Streets,

PHILADELPHIA.

J. BILLERBECK,

Manufacturer of

Iron Gimlet-Pointed Wood Screws

TELESCOPE TUBES.

Fine Mandrel-drawn Tubes, from Brass or German silver. Tubes for sliding one within the other made to order. Manufactured by ROBT. T. DEAN & CO., 500 N. 14th St., Philadelphia, makers of the American Improved Brass Garden Syringe

RUMSEY & CO.,

Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.,
Manufacturers of
800 STYLES OF HAND AND POWER
PUMPS,
FOR ALL PURPOSES AND USES.



HAND FIRE ENGINES.

Illustrated catalogues furnished upon application.
Factories, **SENECA FALLS, N. Y.** Warehouse, 93 Liberty St., New York City. L. M. RUMSEY & CO., Agents, St. Louis, Mo. BRINTNALL LAMB & Co., Agents, Chicago, Ill. MARCUS C. HAWLEY & Co., Agents, San Francisco, Cal. JUSTUS SCHMIDT, Agent, Hamburg, Germany.

THE

Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.,
GEORGETOWN CONN.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON WIRE, SIEVES AND WIRE CLOTH.

Power Loom Painted Screen Wire Cloth,
GILBERT'S RIVAL ASH SIEVE

Galvanized Twist Wire Netting,
THE UNION METALLIC CLOTHES LINE WIRE

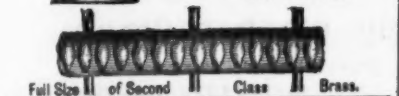
Warehouse, 49 Cliff St., New York.

John Maxheimer,
Manufacturer of
Patented
Japanned, Tinned
Wire,
First and Second-
Class Brass.

Bird Cages.

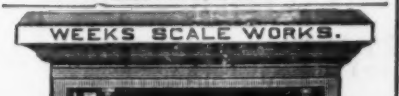
Wires on both classes
fastened without solder.
The cheapest and most
saleable in market.

347 & 349 Pearl St.,
New York.



DUNBAR BROS.,
Manufacturers of

Clock Springs and Small Springs
of every description, from best Cast Steel
BRISTOL, CONN.



WEEKS SCALE WORKS.
Manufacturers of WEEKS' PATENT
COMBINATION BEAM SCALES,
569 Washington St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Price of 3-ton scale, platform 7 x 14 feet, \$53.00
Other sizes proportionately low in price.

EVERY SCALE WARRANTED ACCURATE AND DURABLE.

WEEKS & RAY, Prop'rs.

CLOTHES WRINGERS.



T. J. ALEXANDER, Manager,
BOSTON, MASS.

H. WEINDEL,
405 North Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA,
Makes a Full Line of

HAND AIR PUMPS,

(Fly-wheels and Improved
Crank Motion.)
Also, manufacturer of the easy
running Pendulum pumps for small
power.

NEW MAKE OF MINE LAMP.

THREE DIFFERENT
SIZES
SEND 15 CENTS
FOR SAMPLE
TO
LEONARD BROS., Scranton, Pa.
RIEHL BROTHERS,
50 E. 4th St., Philadelphia.
Improved Power & Hand
SAND SIFTER.
Every foundry should
have one. Send for Prices.
A liberal discount to
dealers.

Patented Dec. 14, 1875.

Reissued May 2, 1877.

The most popular Barb Fence Wire now offered in market, at prices
which cannot be underbid. Send for Price Lists and Circulars.

MANUFACTURED BY THE
ST. LOUIS WIRE FENCE CO., The Frenress Barb Wire Fence Co.,
814 & 816 N. Second St., St. Louis, Mo. East Dubuque, Illinois.

Wyoming Shovel Works,
WYOMING, LUZERNE COUNTY, PA.
Patent Plain Back Solid Shovels and Spades, Back Strap Shovels,
Spades and Scoops.
RAILROAD AND MINERS' SHOVELS of Superior Quality a Specialty.
Send for Price List, &c.
PAYNE PETTEBONE & SON.



The above cuts (Fig. 150) represent our **PATENT AQUAPULT**, so valuable a Hand Force Pump
that certain competitors have made bold to infringe on same, and even to resort to the crime of plagiarism
in using our cuts and trade-mark name of article to decoy customers away from our manufacture
and invention; and we caution the trade and customers against purchasing this article when not made
by ourselves, as we intend to protect our rights under our patent.

**WE ARE THE ORIGINAL AND FIRST INVENTORS OF THIS STYLE
OF PUMP, AND HOLD VALID LETTERS PATENT ON SAME, AND ANY
STATEMENT THAT IT HAD BEEN IN THE MARKET PREVIOUS TO OUR
MANUFACTURE OF SAME IS OF COURSE ABSURD AND WITHOUT THE
SLIGHTEST FOUNDATION IN TRUTH.**

W. & B. DOUGLAS, Middletown, Conn.
BRANCH WAREHOUSES:
85 and 87 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK, and 197 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

UNION MANUFACTURING CO.

Manufacturers of

**Wooden Well Curbs,
WOOD TUBING,
Galvanized Pump Chain,
PATENT RUBBER BUCKETS.**

**COPPER,
BRASS
and IRON
PUMPS**

OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS, &c.
Write us for prices.

UNION MANUFACTURING CO.,
Warehouse, 96 Chambers St., New York. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.



BUCK BROTHERS, Millbury, Mass.
The most complete assortment in the U. S. of
Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels,
PLANE IRONS.

CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by un-
principled persons, who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS,"
and our labels have on our trade-mark, also "Riverlin Works."

BRIDGEWATER IRON CO., Bridgewater, Mass.
Manufacturers of
SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS & COPPER TUBES,
BRIDGEWATER HORSE NAILS, 3d. FINE NAILS,
Tack Plates and Forgings of Every Description.

NAHUM STETSON, Jr., Agent, 73 Pearl Street, New York.

THE FRENRESS STEEL
BARB WIRE.
Patented Dec. 14, 1875. Reissued May 2, 1877.

Licensed and pro-
bottom patents on
tected under all the
barb wire.

The most popular Barb Fence Wire now offered in market, at prices
which cannot be underbid. Send for Price Lists and Circulars.

MANUFACTURED BY THE
ST. LOUIS WIRE FENCE CO., The Frenress Barb Wire Fence Co.,
814 & 816 N. Second St., St. Louis, Mo. East Dubuque, Illinois.

Wyoming Shovel Works,
WYOMING, LUZERNE COUNTY, PA.
Patent Plain Back Solid Shovels and Spades, Back Strap Shovels,
Spades and Scoops.
RAILROAD AND MINERS' SHOVELS of Superior Quality a Specialty.
Send for Price List, &c.
PAYNE PETTEBONE & SON.

**Fire Protection in Mills and
Factories.***
BY C. J. H. WOODBURY.

The reduction of taxation furthers prosper-
ity by adding to the accumulations of
industry and increasing the capital in a
community. The fire tax is the heaviest
single tax in this country; the cost of fire
insurance and fire departments together
has amounted to over \$125,000,000 annu-
ally during the last five years. If the losses
can be decreased the cost of insurance will
diminish in like ratio.

The question of defense against fire obtains
but little attention from those in charge of
property, the whole matter being abandoned
to the public fire departments, in a manner
that is without parallel in shifting the other
responsibilities of business. This is, indeed,
a tribute to the efficiency of fire depart-
ments; and were not that portion of our
local governments administered with extra-
ordinary ability, our cities would constantly
be ravaged by conflagrations.

PLANS OF ORGANIZATION.
There are numerous plans of fire organiza-
tion, and the details differ with the condi-

are made they will remember them and
cool in case of actual fire, and if mistakes
avoid the like the next time. Let this
plan or a like one be adopted at every
meeting, and the men will get the habit
of doing their work easily and rapidly, and
if the chief be present when a fire occurs
he will not have to bawl and holler to a
crazy crowd, who work hard and do nothing;
and if absent he may feel that all will be
done well if any call comes.

It is of the utmost importance that the
watchmen, who may often constitute the
whole force on the premises, should be
specially drilled in the use of the apparatus
and instructed what to do in case of fire.
In smaller mills, where the number of re-
pair hands or skilled mechanics is insufficient
to form the whole of a fire company, some
of the members must be selected from the
operatives, and in such places it is fre-
quently alleged that there is a difficulty in
maintaining a fire organization in full num-
bers and efficiency because the help are
changing so frequently. In other matters
no such excuse was ever offered to justify
the stopping of any profitable machine or
process. In such a class of mills it has
proved useful to furnish each member of the
organization with a metal badge, about the
size of a silver dollar (see Fig. 1), with the
name of the mills and the wearer's position in
the mill fire organization engraved upon it.
This is ordinarily worn on the vest of the
possessor, and in case he leaves the employ-
ment or even goes temporarily away from the
neighborhood of the mill, this pin is
given to his successor, or to his substitute
for the time being. This plan continually
reminds one of his duty, and secures a
full organization always in the vicinity of
the property.

WATER SUPPLY FOR FIRE PURPOSES.
It is a difficult task to determine the
minimum limit of water supply for fire pur-
poses; there is no maximum. In fact, those
fires which are put out by water are generally
extinguished by small quantities, but such
general results do not grant a release of one
from making arrangements for the largest
possible amount of water. The fundamen-
tal axiom relating to mill water supply is
not found in the works of Rankine or
Weisbach, but Benjamin Franklin's aphor-
ism, "Don't put all your eggs in one basket."
In different sources of supply, in different
pumping apparatus, in different means of
application, everything is in duplicate, so
that an injury to a part will not disable the
whole. There is no arbitrary standard of
the quantity of water necessary for fire
purposes. The most essential fire apparatus
consists of pails of water. Their importance
is shown by the fact that, as a matter of
record of the losses in mills paid for by the
insurance companies, twice as many fires
are put out by pails as by any other means.
These pails must be kept full and used for
no other purpose whatever. The best fire
pails are made of strong galvanized iron
without covers, and they will last much
longer if painted with hot coal tar or some
of the asphaltum roofing compounds.

FIRE PUMPS.
Fire pumps differ from other classes of

ment. The overseers should not form a part
of the organization, except to remain in
their rooms, and there be subject to the
orders of the chief. Now for the mode
of working. At regular times for trials of
apparatus, as every second and fourth Sat-
urday in each of the warm months, let
the clerks of companies summon a meet-
ing of the men in the yard at an ap-
pointed hour. He may say "there is a
fire in the repair shop," or at any other
designated place. If the water wheels are
running the wheelman, without any further
orders, shuts down at once; the pump men
put their pumps in gear, and the foremen of
leading hose directs his men where and how
much hose to connect, and as soon as he is
ready the word is passed to the wheelman,
and the pumps are started. Then, after the

Chief The agent
First Assistant Foreman
Second
To stop and start engine (or wheels)
Assistants
To put pumps in gear and stay by
them
Assistants
Foreman of hose
Assistant foreman of hose
Leading hosemen
The hosemen should be selected from men
employed at different parts of the establish-

Fig. 1.—Badge for Mill Fire Organization.



Fig. 2.—Rotary Pump and Connection.

Fig. 3.—Friction Gearing for Rotary Pump.

original order is given, the chief leaves the
men to do as their own judgement prompts
them; and if they do it well, and get the
water on the desired point without delay
and without mistakes, it will make them feel
confidence in themselves, and render them

in this country is in good working order at
Allendale, R. I.
A rotary cannot lift water successfully,
therefore it should take its supply from the
flume. I do not advise that it be placed so
low that the water will run into it, but about
two feet above the water level. When a
pump is set below the water level—sub-
merged as it is called—there must be a stop
valve in the suction pipe: the water may

ment. The overseers should not form a part
of the organization, except to remain in
their rooms, and there be subject to the
orders of the chief. Now for the mode
of working. At regular times for trials of
apparatus, as every second and fourth Sat-
urday in each of the warm months, let
the clerks of companies summon a meet-
ing of the men in the yard at an ap-
pointed hour. He may say "there is a
fire in the repair shop," or at any other
designated place. If the water wheels are
running the wheelman, without any further
orders, shuts down at once; the pump men
put their pumps in gear, and the foremen of
leading hose directs his men where and how
much hose to connect, and as soon as he is
ready the word is passed to the wheelman,
and the pumps are started. Then, after the

Chief The agent
First Assistant Foreman
Second
To stop and start engine (or wheels)
Assistants
To put pumps in gear and stay by
them
Assistants
Foreman of hose
Assistant foreman of hose
Leading hosemen
The hosemen should be selected from men
employed at different parts of the establish-

Chief The agent
First Assistant Foreman
Second
To stop and start engine (or wheels)
Assistants
To put pumps in gear and stay by
them
Assistants
Foreman of hose
Assistant foreman of hose
Leading hosemen
The hosemen should be selected from men
employed at different parts of the establish-

Chief The agent
First Assistant Foreman
Second
To stop and start engine (or wheels)
Assistants
To put pumps in gear and stay by
them
Assistants
Foreman of hose
Assistant foreman of hose
Leading hosemen
The hosemen should be selected from men
employed at different parts of the establish-

Chief The agent
First Assistant Foreman
Second
To stop and start engine (or wheels)
Assistants
To put pumps in gear and stay by
them
Assistants
Foreman of hose
Assistant foreman of hose
Leading hosemen
The hosemen should be selected from men
employed at different parts of the establish-

Chief The agent
First Assistant Foreman
Second
To stop and start engine (or wheels)
Assistants
To put pumps in gear and stay by
them
Assistants
Foreman of hose
Assistant foreman of hose
Leading hosemen
The hosemen should be selected from men
employed at different parts of the establish-

Chief The agent
First Assistant Foreman
Second
To stop and start engine (or wheels)
Assistants
To put pumps in gear and stay by
them
Assistants
Foreman of hose
Assistant foreman of hose
Leading hosemen
The hosemen should be selected from men
employed at different parts of the establish-

Chief The agent
First Assistant Foreman
Second
To stop and start engine (or wheels)
Assistants
To put pumps in gear and stay by
them
Assistants
Foreman of hose
Assistant foreman of hose
Leading hosemen
The hosemen should be selected from men
employed at different parts of the establish-

Chief The agent
First Assistant Foreman
Second
To stop and start engine (or wheels)
Assistants
To put pumps in gear and stay by
them
Assistants
Foreman of hose
Assistant foreman of hose
Leading hosemen
The hosemen should be selected from men
employed at different parts of the establish-

Chief The agent
First Assistant Foreman
Second
To stop and start engine (or wheels)
Assistants
To put pumps in gear and stay by
them
Assistants
Foreman of hose
Assistant foreman of hose
Leading hosemen
The hosemen should be selected from men
employed at different parts of the establish-

Chief The agent
First Assistant Foreman
Second
To stop and start engine (or wheels)
Assistants
To put pumps in gear and stay by
them
Assistants
Foreman of hose
Assistant foreman of hose
Leading hosemen
The hosemen should be selected from men
employed at different parts of the establish-

Chief The agent
First Assistant Foreman
Second
To stop and start engine (or wheels)
Assistants
To put pumps in gear and stay by
them
Assistants
Foreman of hose
Assistant foreman of hose
Leading hosemen
The hosemen should be selected from men
employed at different parts of the establish-

Chief The agent
First Assistant Foreman
Second
To stop and start engine (or wheels)
Assistants
To put pumps in gear and stay by
them
Assistants
Foreman of hose
Assistant foreman of hose
Leading hosemen
The hosemen should be selected from men
employed at different parts of the establish-

Chief The agent
First Assistant Foreman
Second
To stop and start engine (or wheels)
Assistants
To put pumps in gear and stay by
them
Assistants
Foreman of hose
Assistant foreman of hose
Leading hosemen
The hosemen should be selected from men
employed at different parts of the establish-

Chief The agent
First Assistant Foreman
Second
To stop and start engine (or wheels)
Assistants
To put pumps in gear and stay by
them
Assistants
Foreman of hose
Assistant foreman of hose
Leading hosemen
The hosemen should be selected from men
employed at different parts of the establish-

Chief The agent
First Assistant Foreman
Second
To stop and start engine (or wheels)
Assistants
To put pumps in gear and stay by
them
Assistants
Foreman of hose
Assistant foreman of hose
Leading hosemen
The hosemen should be selected from men
employed at different parts of the establish-

Chief The agent
First Assistant Foreman
Second
To stop and start engine (or wheels)
Assistants
To put pumps in gear and stay by
them
Assistants
Foreman of hose
Assistant foreman of hose
Leading hosemen
The hosemen should be selected from men
employed at different parts of the establish-

Chief The agent
First Assistant Foreman
Second
To stop and start engine (or wheels)
Assistants
To put pumps in gear and stay by
them
Assistants
Foreman of hose
Assistant foreman of hose
Leading hosemen
The hosemen should be selected from men
employed at different parts of the establish-

Chief The agent
First Assistant Foreman
Second
To stop and start engine (or wheels)
Assistants
To put pumps in gear and stay by
them
Assistants
Foreman of hose
Assistant foreman of hose
Leading hosemen
The hosemen should be selected from men
employed at different parts of the establish-

Chief The agent
First Assistant Foreman
Second
To stop and start engine (or wheels)
Assistants
To put pumps in gear and stay by
them
Assistants
Foreman of hose
Assistant foreman of hose
Leading hosemen
The hosemen should be selected from men
employed at different parts of the establish-

Chief The agent
First Assistant Foreman
Second
To stop and start engine (or wheels)
Assistants
To put pumps in gear and stay by
them
Assistants
Foreman of hose
Assistant foreman of hose
Leading hosemen
The hosemen should be selected from men
employed at different parts of the establish-

AUBURN FILE WORKS,

Superior Hand-Cut
FILES AND RASPS,
MADE FROM IMPORTED STEEL. EVERY FILE WARRANTED.
FULLER BROS., Sole Agents,
89 Chambers and 71 Reade Streets, N. Y.

Paris, 1878.


McCAFFREY & BRO.,

PENNSYLVANIA FILE WORKS,

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S.

For Superiority.



Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of **FILES** and **RASPS** only, for which we claim
speed of advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to com-
pete for their trade.
Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

GRAHAM & HAINES,

P. O. Box 1049.

113 Chambers and 95 Reade Streets, New York.

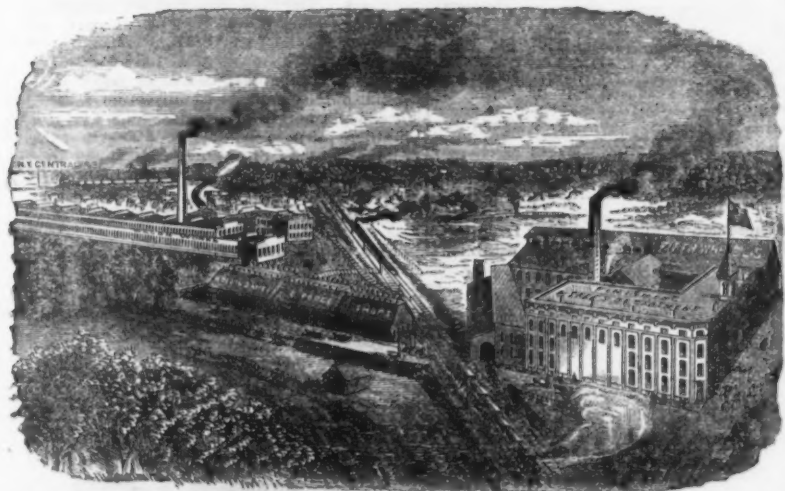
HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS, as follows:

Detroit Block Works,
Tackle Blocks.
Howard Bros. & Co.,
Cotton, Wool and Curry Cards.
Thompson, Derby & Co.,
Scythe Smalls.
Osgood Fork Mills,
Steel Forks, Rakes, Hoes, &c.
H. Knickerbocker,
Scythes, Axes and Tools.
H. W. Kipp, Nail Hammers,
Iron City Tool Works Ltd., Vices,
Picks, Mattocks, Grub Hoes, &c.
Jacobus & Nimick Mfg. Co.,
Locks, &c.
Sandusky Tool Co.,
Pianos and Plane Irons.
Geo. M. Eddy & Co.,
Measuring Tapes.

Wheeling Hinge Co.,
Hinges and Wrought Butts.
Northwestern Horse Nail Co.,
Horse Nails.
A. G. Coes & Co.,
Coe's Genuine Screw Wrenches.
F. K. Silby, Emery Cloth.
Sedgewick Mfg. Co.,
Butter and Flour Trainers, etc.
Ripley Mfg. Co.,
Mouse Traps.
Sam'l Loring,
Plymouth Tack & Rivet Works.
Carr, Craswell & Devlin,
Miscellaneous Hardware & Cast
Butts.
J. Mallinson,
Cast Steel Shears and Scissors.
Ketchum's Pat. Metallic Sieves.

W. D. Turner & Co.,
General Hand Fluters.
American Screw Co.,
Gimlet Pointed Screws, &c.
Romer & Co.,
Brass Locks, &c.
P. Lowenthal,
Compasses,
Callipers, Dividers, &c.
Clark Bros. & Co.,
Carriage Bolts, &c.
Lowrey & Tucker,
the Gen-
uine Knox Fluting Machine.
T. B. Barclay,
"Dodger's" Kentucky Cow Bells.
Lane Bros.,
Swift's and Gro-
cers' Coffee Mills and Measuring
Faucets, &c.
T. O. Richards Hardware Co.,
Bright Wire Goods, Picture Nails,
&c.

CARRIAGE HARDWARE.



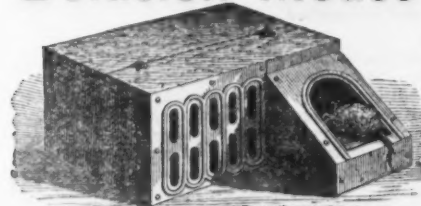
Our new Illustrated Catalogue of 140 pages, and over 300 illustrations, will be mailed on application.

THE E. D. CLAPP MFG. CO., Auburn, N. Y.

Delusion Mouse Trap.

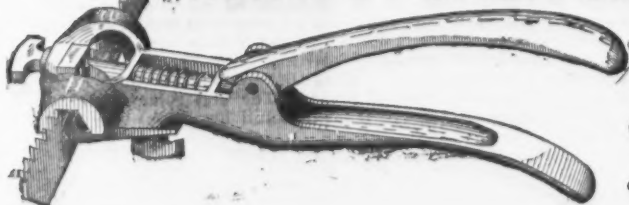
52,932 Mouse Traps sold
in October, 1881.

Manufactured by

CLAUDIUS JONES & CO.,
ERIE, Penna.


This is the only Self-setting Trap on the market.
"The mouse goes in to get the bait
And shuts the door to his own weight.
And then he jumps right through a hole
And thinks he's out; but, biers his soul,
He's in a cage, none now or other."
Direct all orders,
CLAUDIUS JONES & CO.

Morrill's Perfect Saw Sets.



For price lists and

discounts, address

ASA FARR,

64 College Place,

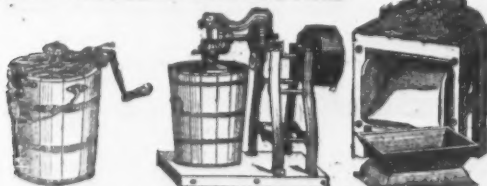
corner of

Chambers Street,

New York.

SANDS' TRIPLE MOTION WHITE MOUNTAIN ICE CREAM FREEZERS.

THE WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER COMPANY are headquarters for Ice Cream Freezers and Ice
Crushers, being the only firm in the United States who manufacture all parts of the raw material. The
Examining Committee, consisting of 50,000
Millions of the United States have recom-



HAND FREEZER. HAND OR POWER. HAND OR POWER
\$2 to \$10. \$15 and \$20. \$25 and \$35.

White Mountain Freezer to all per-
sons in the world for the following rea-
sons: We have used them; they freeze
quicker than any other; they save time,
salt and ice; the triple motion makes
smooth cream without lumps; makes
more of it; galvanized iron outside; tin
inside; no zinc in contact with the
cream; easily adjusted; substantially
made; simple in construction; perfect
in results. Send for descriptive circular
and discount of this celebrated Freezer.
Address,

White Mountain Freezer Co.,
Nashua, N. H., U. S. A.

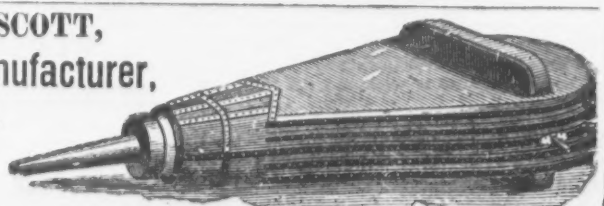
SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO EXPORT ORDERS.

GEO. M. SCOTT,
Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street,

Cor. 22d St.,

CHICAGO, ILL.



Nicholson FILES.

Bandsaw Files,
Boot Heel,
Brass,
Cabinet,
Cant,
Cotter Taper,
Cotter Equaling,
Cross or Crossing,
Doctor,
Drill,
Feather Edge,
Finishing,
Flat,
Flat Equaling,
Flat Wood,
Gang-Edger,
Ginsaw,
Gulleting,
Half-Round,
Half-Round Wood,
Hand,
Hand Equaling,
Handsaw Blunt,
Handsaw (Double-End),
Handsaw Taper, single cut,
Handsaw Taper, double cut,
Handsaw Taper, slim,
High Back,
Hook-Tooth,
Knife,
Knife Blunt,
Lead Float,
Lightning,
Machine Mill,
Mill,
Mill Blunt,
Mill Pointing,
Pillar,
Pitsaw,
Reaper,
Roller,
Round,
Round Blunt,
Slotting,
Slim Handsaw Taper,
Square,
Square Blunt,
Square Equaling Files,
Stave Saw,
Three-Square Files,
Three-Square Blunt Files,
Tumbler Files,
Union Cut,
Warding Files,
Warding Blunt File,
Warding Round Edge File.

RASPS.

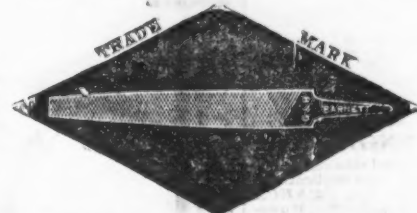
Baker's,
Beveled Edge,
Bread,
Cabinet,
File, Flat and Half Round,
Flat Shoe,
Flat Wood,
Half-Round Shoe,
Half-Round Wood,
Horse, Plain and Tanged,
Horse Mouth,
Jig,
Oval or French Shoe,
Racer, Plain and Tanged.

SPECIALTIES.

Butchers' Steels, Improved,
Bent Riflers, Handled,
File Cards,
File Brushes,
Machinists' Scrapers,
Stub Files & Holder, Detach-
able.
Surface File Holder,
Vise File Holder.

**NICHOLSON
FILE CO.,**
PROVIDENCE,
R. I.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

Black Diamond File Works.



Awarded by Jurors of Centennial Exposition, 1876, for
"VERY SUPERIOR GOODS."

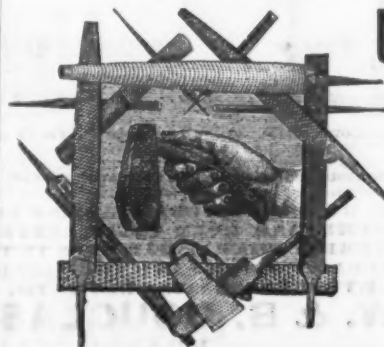
G. & H. BARNETT

39, 41 & 43 Richmond St., Philadelphia.

CHARLES B. PAUL,

Manufacturer of HAND CUT FILES.

Warranted CAST STEEL. 187 Tenth Street, Williamsburg, New York.
All descriptions of Files made to order. Price List mailed on application. Established 1863.



UNION FILE WORKS,

311 to 315 North St.,

BALTIMORE, MD.,

Manufacturers of

FILES AND RASPS

Made from the Best Refined Cast Steel.

With all the requisite facilities to produce a
first-class article, we are enabled to offer Files
that will give entire satisfaction.

MORITZ & KEIDEL, Agents,
48 & 50 German St., Baltimore, Md.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

INCORPORATED 1881.

CHAS. F. CRIPPS, President.

GILBERT PARKER, Treas. and Gen. Agent.

THE J. BARTON SMITH CO.,

Manufacturers of the Celebrated

J. B. SMITH'S FILES, RASPS, WOOD SAWS, &c.,
211, 215 & 217 New Street, PHILADELPHIA.

New York Branch, 128 Chambers Street.

WM. H. BRAMHALL, Manager.

Prices the lowest. Goods the best.

Send for sample order.

THRIFT FILE WORKS,

Manufacturers of all kinds of
Files, Rasps.



FILES

JOHNSON & BRO.

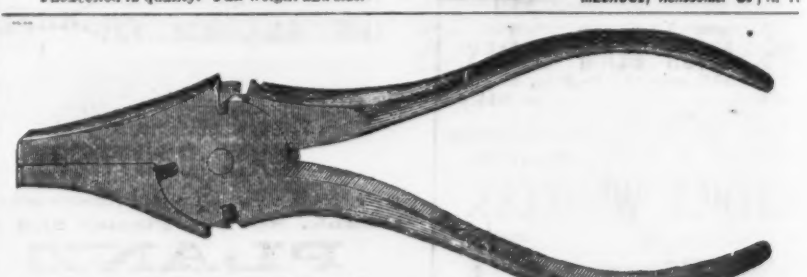
No. 1 Commercial Street, Newark, N. J.

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Manufacturers of

**Grant's Grain, Coffee, Rice, Cochineal
and Pimento Fans,**

TURKEY WING GRAIN CRADLES,
4, 5 and 6 fingers.
GRAPES VINE GRAIN CRADLES,
4 fingers.
SOUTHERN PATTERN GRAIN
CRADLES,
4, 5 and 6 fingers.
All of a superior quality.
None genuine unless marked
Grant Fan Mill and Cradle Co.
Send for illustrated catalogue
and price list.
P. O. Address,
MELROSE, Henssler Co., N. Y.


J. M. KING & CO.
WATERFORD, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of the BUTTONS PATENT

"WIRE CUTTER AND PLIER COMBINED."

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of
Blacksmith and Machinists' Stocks and Dies, Plug and Taper Taps,
Hand, Nut and Screw Taps, Pipe Taps and Reamers.
Price List on application. Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1892.



THE SWIFT MILL.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

The annexed cut shows one of the many styles of Coffee Mills of
our manufacture, especially adapted to Grocers' use and all retailers
of coffee. They are highly ornamental, and workmanship of the very
best. We make more than 30 styles.

ALSO LANE'S PORTABLE COFFEE ROASTER

Will roast 30 to 40 lbs. at once, and can be used as a stove at other
times. Send for descriptive list to Manufacturers.

LANE BROS., Millbrook, N. Y.

Also sold by leading wholesale houses.

Our agents, Graham & Haines, 113 Chambers St., New York.
carry a full line of our goods, and will be pleased to serve you at fac-
tory prices.

TACKS, NAILS & RIVETS.

Swedes Iron Upholsters' Gimp, Lace and Card Tacks. Black and Tinned Trunk and Clout Nails.
Finishing Nails and Brads; Shoe Nails of Swedes and Common Iron; Copper, Brass & Steel
Lining & Saddle Nails; Tufting Nails & Tufting Buttons; Brass and Iron Wire
Nails, Molding Nails, Ecutechon Pins, Black and Galvanized
Regular and Chisel Pointed Boat Nails.

New York Salesroom, 116 Chambers Street.

AMERICAN TACK CO., Fairhaven, Mass.

A. FIELD & SONS,

TAUNTON, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN AND FRENCH WIRE NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, And Every Variety of Small Nails.

Offices & Factories at Taunton, Mass.

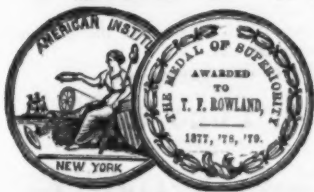
Warehouse at 78 Chambers St., New York,

where may be found a full assortment of Tacks, Brads, Wire Nails, &c., for the accommodation of the New York Wholesale and Jobbing Trade.

Any variations from the regular size or shape of the above-named goods made from sample to order.

A SILVER MEDAL has been awarded above goods at the Paris Exposition, being the only medal awarded any American manufacturer of Tacks and Wire Nails.

DUC'S PREMIUM ELEVATOR BUCKET.



ALWAYS FIRST
COMPETITIVE

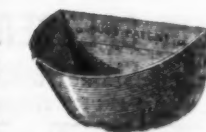


PREMIUM IN
TESTS.

This Bucket is struck out from the best charcoal iron; consequently is very durable. It requires 50 per cent. less power to run it than the old-fashioned square bucket, and will outwear half a dozen of them. Over 500,000 are now in use by the principal Millers, Brewers, Malsters and Manufacturers at home and abroad. It is the best Bucket made.

CAUTION.—The popularity of the DUC BUCKET has caused many manufacturers of the old style of Elevator Bucket to closely imitate its spherical shape. We warn all parties against patronizing infringers of our patent, as they will be held accountable. Send for circular. Address

T. F. ROWLAND, Sole Manufacturer, Continental Works, BROOKLYN, N. Y.



The Mill Bucket, in sizes from 3 1/4 to 16 inches.

OLD COLONY RIVET CO., Kingston, Mass.
(Established 1866.)
Manufacturers of NORWAY IRON RIVETS of Superior quality.

We carry a large stock of the various sizes of *Tinners', Carriage, Wagon, Hame, Belt, Barrel, Safe and Tank Rivets*, and make promptly to order all sizes not larger than 7-16 inch diameter. We have a capacity of two tons of the various sizes of small Rivets per day of ten hours. Freight allowed to all points on or east of the Mississippi River. Correspondence with buyers solicited.

WILLIAM H. DUNBAR, President. HENRY HOBART, Treasurer.
JAMES L. HALL, General Agent and Manager.

We carry the most complete stock in the city with our New York agents, *The American Tack Co.*, 116 Chambers St.

SCALES THE ANSONIA CORRUGATED STOVE PLATFORM.

Of all Descriptions,



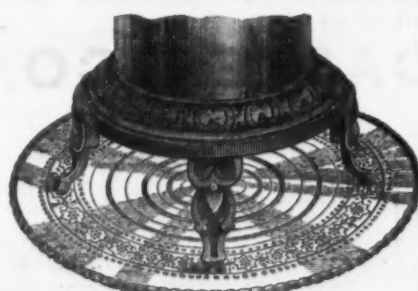
For Grocers' & Family Use

Manufactured by

JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,

89, 91, 93 Cliff Street, New York.

Send for Illustrated Price List.



Cut Showing Round Platform.

With Patented O. G. Border.
ROUND ZINC.

27, 30, 32, 34, 36 inch.

Manufactured of heavy metal, requiring no nailing or lining, the edge retaining its form. Superior pattern, finish and quality. Price as low as any.

Send for List and Discount.
Packed 12 in each case.

PURE ELECTRIC WIRE,

Manufactured by the

ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER COMPANY,
For Magnets, Telegraphs, Telephones, &c.

Insulated on the bare wire with H. Splittorf's patented Liquid Insulation, covered with cotton or silk.
All sizes of Bare and Covered Wire in Stock.
The conductivity of every bundle tested and warranted.

THE ANSONIA WROUGHT GONGS,

For Clocks, Indicators, Telephones, Call Bells, Bell Patches, Steamboat and Railroad Use. Burnished or Nickel Plated.

ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO., 19 Cliff St., New York.

ESSEX HORSE NAILS.

Hot Forged, Warranted Best Quality, Pointed and Polished.

HOWE & CO., Troy, N. Y., Sole Agents.

percolate by this valve and freezing obstruct the pipe and frequently break the pump, or some one will forget to open the valve in an emergency, and all concerned will declare that some inscrutable providence kept the pump from working.

Rotaries should never be driven by belts, and bevel gears are objectionable. The usual method of driving them is by spur-gear wheels, directly from the jack-shaft, but the preferable method is by friction-gears, which consist of wheels with wedge-shaped tongues and grooves turned upon their peripheries, which engage with each other. (See Fig. 3.) When ordinary toothed gear is used the wheels must be stopped, before engaging or disengaging the gears, or there is almost a certainty that they will

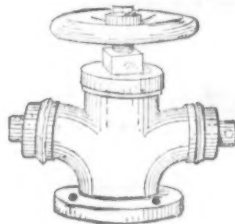


Fig. 4.—Double Hydrant.

be broken by the shock. With this apparatus the pump can be started without shock or jar with the wheel running at full speed.

FRICITION GEARING FOR DRIVING ROTARY FIRE PUMPS.

The following brief explanation will make the engraving understood: The framework A, A, A, supports the pump B, and the bearing for the driving shaft C, with its gear, in the usual manner; it also supports the plate D, on which slides the plate E, carrying with it the short pump shaft and driving gear. The two gears are thrown into or out of mesh by means of the hand-wheel and screw D. The hand-wheel may be placed in any convenient position for operating the screw, and connected with the screw D by shafts and bevel wheels. When practicable, it is advisable to have the rotary pump driven by a separate water wheel, or, if driven by the main wheels, have a clutch in the main shaft, so that the fire will not be spread by the currents of air caused by moving mechanism.

A rotary pump should have ample check valve in the force pipe, to prevent the water in the pipes turning the pump backward when the motive power is removed. Check valves are rarely of sufficient capacity. There should be a pet-cock in the top of the pump, always left open when the pump is not forcing water, to enable the pump to force out the air. Many pumps will not operate at all times because they cannot force the air out by lifting the check valve. This is of the utmost importance in all ex-

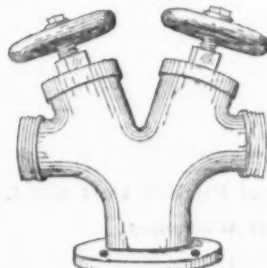


Fig. 5.—Double Valve Hydrant.

cept new rotaries, and it is to the lack of pet-cocks that rotaries are so uncertain in their action. Sometimes they seem endowed with that "total depravity of inanimate things" which is a clause in the creed of many. It is unadvisable to use the rotary pumps for practice during freezing weather, but at such times the pumps should be moved by hand every week.

STEAM FIRE PUMPS.

Steam fire pumps differ from other pumps in the relative proportions which the steam cylinder bears to the pump, the diameter being 2 to 1, so that the steam pressure is to that of the water as 1 to 4, minus the friction of the whole machine. This qualifies the pump for efficient work when the steam pressure is very low, as it is apt to be during nights or Sundays. They are provided with large water passages and swing bolts or hand holes, so the interior can be examined at short notice. The first steam fire pumps were made by Frank Curtis, of Newburyport, after suggestions of Mr. Wm. B. Whiting, the vice-president and secretary of the Boston Manufacturers' Mutual Fire Insurance Company.

The steam fire pump should be set so as to draw its supply from the wheel-pit, that it may be independent of the supply in the mill pond, and be used to empty the wheel-pit in case of repairs or renewals about the wheel. It is the general custom to use soft rubber valves in this class of pumps, but efficient, sure action is here paramount to the quiet, smooth operation of rubber valves. The refuse of lubricating oils, wool scouring and dyeing collect in the tail race

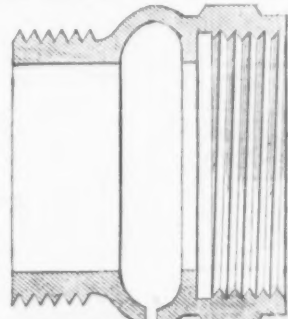


Fig. 6.—Section of a Drip Coupling.

of a mill. Many of these substances, especially oils, affect such soft rubber valves, sticking them to their seats so firmly that they can only be removed by cutting under with a thin knife. The ordinary substitute for soft rubber pump valves is brass, but

brass valves are soon cut by the grit suspended in the water, and then leaking begins. In pumps of this character I know of nothing better than Jenkins's valves. I have tried the endurance of the material by immersing pieces of it for several months in the oils and corrosive chemicals used in cotton and wool manufacturing and dyeing, and it was not in the least affected by any of these substances. Where oils, dye-stuffs or chemicals are discharged into the stream, and there is any liability that they will be drawn into the pumps, Jenkins's valves should be used, but for ordinary service with pure water, soft rubber valves are satisfactory, as they form a tight and noiseless valve. If a steam fire pump is let alone, it will be discharged by rust, and to insure its frequent use without wearing it out, it is advisable to connect it with the tank that supplies the sink and water-closets, so that it will be necessary to use it for a few minutes every day. Just before stopping, the cylinder of a steam pump should be lubricated with mineral oil, never using sperm or lard oils or tallow. If the suction pipe is long, there should be a foot valve at the bottom, and especial care is necessary to arrange one of ample area of opening, so as not to throttle the water supply to the pump. A relief valve of ample capacity should be connected to the force main near the pump; it will save the hose and pipes from injuries caused by sudden or excessive pressure. The best relief valves have non-corrosive seats made of nickel, and the spiral spring holds the valve to its seat by tension instead of compression, and, therefore, the action of the valve cannot be lessened by reason of the chips, gravel and pebbles liable to collect in a valve of this

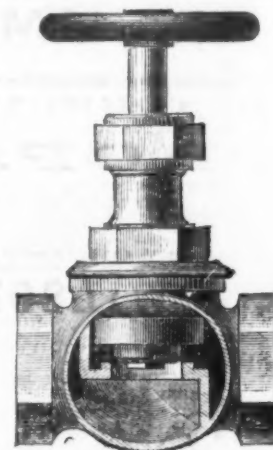


Fig. 7.—Side of Globe Valve Broken Out to Show Winding Passages and Sharp Corners.

HYDRANTS.

The hydrant in general use is the common Y or branch hydrant, Figs. 4 and 5, and is not provided with any means of draining off the water when the hydrant is closed, and I suggest the advisability of boring a hole, about 3/32ds of an inch in diameter, through the shell of the hydrant just above the seat. When the pressure is on the pipes, water remains in the upper portion of such hydrants as were closed before the pipes were drained, and also forces its way into the upper portion of every hydrant that



Fig. 8.—Jenkins' Straight-way Valve.

does not remain perfectly tight under the heavy pressure. The hydrants are generally tight enough to retain this entrapped water, and the hydrant caps prevent its evaporation. All valves, gates and connections should be easily accessible, and not placed in dark corners, closets or spaces under trap doors. When the purpose of the valve is not absolutely evident from its position and surroundings it should be labeled.

Yard hydrants should not be placed much nearer buildings than the height of the walls, so that a falling wall will not injure the hydrant. The covers of gate-pits should have handles high enough to be always visible above snow, before the paths are made. Stand pipes on the fire escapes of mills are not now in vogue, as experience has shown that any fire hot enough to drive men out of the room cannot be fought from the galleries in front of the windows. Where there are several buildings, Mr. Edward Atkinson's plan of pipes running to the roof and then fitted with a system of hydrants is very efficient. The base of these pipes should be connected with the mains by a gate or to the yard hydrants by hose coupled to the lower end of the stand pipe.

A vertical pipe should extend to the height

Cutlery.

FRIEDMANN & LAUTERJUNG,

Manufacturers of
PEN AND POCKET CUTLERY,
Solid Steel Scissors, Shears, Razors, &c.

Sole proprietors of the renowned full concave
"ELECTRIC RAZORS,"
And the celebrated **"ELECTRIC SHEARS,"** Nickel Plated
Blades.

Agents for the **BENGALL RAZORS.**
AMERICAN TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHER KNIVES, &c.
91 Chambers and 73 Rensselaer Sts., N. Y. 423 N. Fifth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

THE

LAMSON & GOODNOW MFG. CO.,

Salesroom and Warehouse, Factories,
38 Chambers Street, New York City. Shelburne Falls, Mass.

Superior Cutlery of all kinds and grades, from the finest in pearl and ivory handles to the lowest
price in wood and iron handles.

OUR
BUTCHERS' and HUNTERS' KNIVES
Are warranted to be equal in style, finish and quality, to any goods made in the world.
"COMPARE, THEN JUDGE."

We are the sole owners of the *Gardner Patent Guard and Rest for Carving Forks*, and
the manufacture of fine carvers is with us a specialty.

AMERICAN MADE RAZORS

CUSHION BELT
OUR NEW PATENT
COMBINATION-RAZOR STROP

J. R. TORREY,
MANUFACTURER OF
STROPS

J. R. TORREY RAZOR CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
RAZORS.

In all Styles.

To introduce we offer **HOLLOW GROUND RAZORS** at \$1.00, \$1.25, \$1.50; Ivory, \$2.50. Our **SWED.**
ISH GEM RAZORS, \$1.75, \$2.00; Ivory, \$3.00. All our own make, and warranted the best cutters in
the world. As razor makers we know what is needed to sharpen a dull razor, and will mail for 75 cts. a
strop warranted to set a fine edge to any razor. If in Morocco case, \$1.
Factories at **WORCESTER, MASS.** Catalogues to the trade.

JOHN WILSON'S CELEBRATED

BUTCHERS' KNIVES,
BUTCHERS' STEELS,
AND
SHOE KNIVES.

TRADE MARK.
"FOUR PEPPERCORNS AND A DIAMOND"

GRANTED A D 1766 BY THE
CORPORATION OF CUTLERS OF SHEFFIELD
AND PROTECTED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

REGISTERED ALSO AT
WASHINGTON U.S.A. ACCORDING TO ACT OF
CONGRESS.

ALSO AT LEIPZIG, IN
ACCORDANCE WITH THE GERMAN TRADE
MARKS' REGISTRATION ACT.

It having come to the knowledge of
JOHN WILSON that Counterfeit Butchers'
Knives, purporting to be of his manufacture,
are being sold in the United States, he here-
by cautions all purchasers of his Knives and
Steels to be on the alert against such im-
position.

JOHN WILSON also hereby gives Notice,
that it is his determination to institute Legal
Proceedings against any person or persons who
may be detected infringing his Trade Mark.

Every article of **JOHN WILSON'S** manu-
facture, bears the Trade Mark, in addition to
the Name.

WORKS:—SYCAMORE ST., SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND. Established 1750

Manufactured of imported English Cast Steel.
Every Pair Warranted.
For samples and prices address,
GIFFORD MANUFACTURING CO.,
Union City, Conn.

FRANCIS T. WITTE,
111 Chambers St., New York.
HARDWARE, CUTLERY AND GUNS.

Cash buyers are invited to send for illustrated net cash price list.
Special attention given to Pocket and Table Cutlery.
Proprietor of "H. & J. W. KING'S" Pocket Knives, Razors and Shears.

SUCCESSION TO
KING, BRIGGS & CO.,

W. CLARK'S PAT. HORSE CLIPPERS.

No. 1.—This well known instrument has now
been before the public for many years, and has
given universal satisfaction, and is everywhere
acknowledged to be by far the best and therefore
the cheapest in the market.
It has been known to clip between 200 and 300
horses before requiring sharpening.

No. 2

W. Clark's Patent Clipper No. 2
for Heads.

To be obtained of all Saddlers and Ironmongers.
Wholesale of the Patentee,
W. CLARK,
528, late 232 Oxford St., London, W.
And **C. M. MOSEMAN & BRO.,**
128 Chambers St. New York.

REMOVAL.
Please notice that we have removed from No. 295 THIRD AVENUE to
No. 37 Warren Street, near Church St.,
Where we hope to be favored with a continuance of your generous patronage.
J. M. FARRINGTON & CO.,
Successors to DAY, FARRINGTON & CO., Manufacturers of
LOCKS, KNOBS, GONGS, BLANK KEYS,
Wrought Store Door and Flush Bolts, Silver Plated, Ornamental Bronze and other Hardware.

Cutlery.

CORPORATE MARK,

Joseph Rodgers & Sons'
(LIMITED)

CELEBRATED CUTLERY,
No. 52 Chambers Street, New York.
F. & W. CLATWORTHY, Agents.

The demand for **Joseph Rodgers & Sons'**
productions having considerably increased, they
have, in order to meet it, greatly extended their
Manufacturing Premises and Steam power.
To distinguish Articles of **Joseph Rodgers
& Sons'** Manufacture, please to see that they bear
their Corporate Mark.

P. O. Box 392.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

Alfred Field & Co.,

COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
New York, Birmingham, Sheffield, Liverpool.

Guns and Pocket Cutlery.

SPECIALTIES.

Headquarters for
KLEYS BROS. GOODS, WRIGHT'S ANVILS,
WILSON'S BUTCHER KNIVES, &c.
WOSTENHOLM'S POCKET CUTLERY AND RAZORS,
FIELD, FRASER & CONTINENTAL POCKET KNIVES,
BUTCHER'S FILES, TOOLS AND RAZORS,
JOSEPH ELLIOTT'S CELEBRATED RAZORS,
WESTERN FILE CO.'S FILES,
ENGLISH AND GERMAN GUNS,
ROBERT SORBY & SONS' SHEEP SHEARS,
STUBS' FILES, WESTERN FILES,
GREATS SHEEP SHEARS,
CHESTERMAN'S TAPES,
GERMAN COIL AND HALTER CHAINS,
BROOKS' TROWELS AND HOES,
CANASTOTA KNIFE CO.'S POCKET KNIVES,
Etc., Etc., Etc., Etc.

All sorts of Hardware and Merchandise for im-
port and export purchased on commission.

Silver Medal, 1878—Paris.

JOHN SPENCER & SONS,
Albion Steel Works, Sheffield,
MANUFACTURERS OF
FILES
AND
STEEL,
Table Knives, Razors, Shovels, &c., &c.,
of every description.

CORPORATE MARK.

SPENCER
SHEFFIELD

Granted 1749.

FURNESS, BANNISTER & CO.,
NEWARK, N. J.
Manufacturers of
TABLE CUTLERY.
PRICES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

Office of
PHOENIX CASTER CO.,
Indianapolis, Ind.

Hubbard, Spencer & Co., Chicago, have
sold our Casters as follows:

1879.....	\$322.60
1880.....	590.92
1881 (year half out only).....	823.54

We have just issued a new Catalogue,
which we would be pleased to mail with
terms upon application.

PHOENIX CASTER CO.,
Manufacturers,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

WROUGHT IRON
ADJUSTABLE

At SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., July 13, 1881.
Messrs. TUCKER & DORSEY: Please
send us 125 Daisy Stove Trucks.
HOLBROOK, MERRELL & STETSON.

TUCKER & DORSEY,
MANUFACTURERS
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

MARTIN'S ENGLISH HORSE CLIPPERS.

J. J. Shannon,
1707 Market St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

Recommended as
the best Hand Clip-
per made.
Extra pieces for
sale.

Send for circular.

Cutlery.

McCOY & SANDERS,

Hardware, Cutlery, &c.,
P. O. BOX 390, NEW YORK.

Sole Agents for
THEILE & QUACK'S CELEBRATED CUTLERY.
WADE BROS. AND TYLER & CO.'S CUTLERY.
IRVING CUTLERY CO.
ELMWOOD CUTLERY CO.
SHEARS, MIDDLETOWN SHEAR CO.
WROUGHT IRON TACKLE BLOCKS.
EADIE'S DIFFERENTIAL PULLEYS.
PEUGEOT FRERES' FRENCH HORSE CLIPPERS.

SPECIALTIES.
WOSTENHOLM'S POCKET CUTLERY AND RAZORS.
WADE & BUTCHER'S RAZORS.
BENGAL AND GENUINE HAMBURG HOLLOW
GROUND RAZORS.
JOS. RODGERS & SONS' CUTLERY.
GERMAN COIL AND HALTER CHAINS.
PLAYERS, NIPPERS AND TOOLS.
CHESTERMAN'S TAPES.

Peugeot Freres' Horse Clipper.

ROBERT SORBY & SONS,
SHEFFIELD,
MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED
Kangaroo Sheep Shears.

The best
Shears
made.

CORPORATE MARK

Every
Shears
Guaranteed.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,
93 Chambers St., - NEW YORK,
SOLE AGENTS.
Send for price list and terms.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

E. E. EATON,
GUNS,
AMMUNITION,
Fishing Tackle,
CUTLERY,
53 State St., Chicago.

GEORGE W. BRUCE,
1 Platt St., New York, Proprietor of the
Atlantic Screw
Works,
And Agent for the
Florence Tack Co. and
C. A. Maynard
Maynard's C. S. Planters-
Hilling and Bog' Hoes-
Brade's Crown Planters and
Hilling; Kiwell's Weeding
Planters and Grub, and a
variety of other kinds for
Home and Export Trade.

A. G. COES
PAT. DEC. 26, 1871

Established in 1839.

A. G. COES & CO.
WORCESTER,
MASS.,
Successors to
L. & A. G. Coes,
Manufacturers of
THE GENUINE
COES
Screw
Wrenches.

PATENTED,
May 2, 1871.
December 29, 1871.
December 28, 1873.
August 1, 1876.

The backstrain when the wrench is used is borne
by the bar—not by the handle.
The strongest Wrench made, and the only suc-
cessful Re-enforced Bar.
None genuine unless stamped
A. G. COES & CO.,

Our Agents, **GRAHAM & HAINES**, 113 Chambers St.,
New York, carry a full line of our goods, and will be
pleased to serve you at factory prices.

STANDARD
GIRARD WRENCH.
WARRANTED.

FOR
STRENGTH
AND
Durability
IT HAS
NO SUPERIOR.
GUARANTEED
IN
EVERY RESPECT.
Wrought Bar, Head
and Screw.

Owing to the in-
creased demand
for these justly
Popular Wrenches,
we are now manu-
facturing more than
any other establish-
ment in the world.

Our Wrench hav-
ing been imitated by
other manufactu-
ers, we have adopt-
ed the above Trade
Mark, and will here-
after stamp all our
goods.

SEND FOR
TERMS AND PRICES

GIRARD WRENCH MFG. CO., Girard, Pa.

LANBERSON'S
PRICE BOOKS.
Full Leather, \$7.50. Half Leather, \$6.50.
Pocket Edition, Full Leather, \$3.50.
DISCOUNT Bolt List, \$1.00.
Screw List, 50 cents.
Revised April 27, 1881.

Leigh's Discount Book, \$1.00.
Address all orders to **Pope & Stevens**, General
Agents, 114 Chambers Street, N. Y.
For sale at publisher's prices by Wm. Blair & Co.,
Chicago; A. F. Staples and Cantrell, Hardware Co.,
St. Louis; C. B. James, Detroit.

GEO. H. CREED,
SHIP CHANDLERY,
103 Rensselaer Street, New York.
Manufacturers of and Wholesale Dealers in
Cotton and "Long Flax" Sail Duck,
Cotton and Linen Havens,
Creed's Patent Ships' Clews, Helman's Wire Rope
Splicers, Agent for Raymond's American Crane Oil
for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

CHAS. E. LITTLE,
59 Fulton St., New York,
Pump-Log and Tubing Augers
and Fittings,
And Agent for
Barnes' Wood-Working Machinery
and Lathes,
Clements' Steam Hand Saw,
Kimball's Foot-Power Hand Saw.

HALL & ELTON'S GERMAN SILVER.



In addition to Spoons of this well-known brand, we are now prepared to furnish Forks of the same quality. We GUARANTEE these goods to be SOLID and of UNIFORM quality throughout, with no coatings to wear through or flake off, and with no liability to RUST.

HALL, ELTON & CO., Wallingford, Conn., and 75 Chambers St., New York.

HOLMES, BOOTH & HAYDENS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Finest Quality Silver-Plated Spoons, Forks, Knives, &c.



NOTICE.—We guarantee the base of our Spoons, Forks, &c., to be full 12 per cent. Nickel Silver, and extra heavily plated with pure Silver. Our goods are all hand burnished, and are first-class in every respect. We pack our Spoons and Forks one dozen in each box.

49 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK. Factories, WATERBURY, CONN. 18 FEDERAL ST., BOSTON.

Escutcheon Pins, Small Rivets and Screws,

And Specialties in this line made to order by
BLAKE & JOHNSON,
WATERBURY, CONN.

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

Maker and Patentee of the improved

Hydraulic Jacks

AND

Punches.

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct Acting Steam Hammers.
Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order



Our specialty. Also, Castings, Fittings and Vases, Stable Fixtures, Hitching Posts, Door and Window Guards, Wrought-Iron Gratings, Fire Escapes and Ladders, Jails, &c. Our fencing can be shipped to any part of the United States, and can be set up by the purchaser at small expense. Our prices are reasonable. Correspondence and notice of public lettings of ironwork solicited. Every Hardware Dealer should have our Catalogue. Address
CLEVELAND WROUGHT IRON FENCE WORKS,
Office, 21 Water Street, near Union Depot, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

BRASS FOUNDERS

of the

SOUTH.

We have formed an agency for the sale of our goods in Richmond, Va., where they can be furnished at factory prices, saving time and freight. Every crucible shipped by us fully guaranteed. Please remember that the quality of our goods is not equaled by any other maker. Send your orders to

ASA SNYDER,
1008 Carey Street,
RICHMOND, VA.



CRUCIBLES

for

German Silver, Brass and Steel.

Black Lead Stoppers and Nozzles.

Jewelers' Crucibles,

Covers, Dips, &c.

FILE HARDENERS.
All our goods are made of the finest Ceylon Plumbago.

W. T. MACFARLANE,
Treasurer and Agent.

Armstrong's Improved Adjustable Stock and Dies

FOR PIPE AND BOLTS.



Tapped to the U. S. and Whitworth Standard Gauges. Adjustable to all variations in the size of fittings. Can be resharpened without drawing the temper by simply grinding them. Possessing practical advantages appreciated by all mechanics. Circular and Price List sent free on application.

Manufactured by F. ARMSTRONG, 30 Sterling St., Bridgeport, Conn.

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE!

PHOSPHOR-TIN!

Phosphor-Bronze is daily gaining favor with manufacturers who have to use a metal of great toughness and durability, of fine grain, high tensile strength and ductility, and is acknowledged far superior to any other alloy on account of the readiness with which it takes a polish, its elasticity, fluidity and beauty of color. Its high price, however, has so far prevented the use of it so large an extent as its merit would warrant. For the first time an article is offered herewith which makes it easy for everybody to manufacture his own Phosphor-Bronze of the grade it is wanted, by the simple process of melting. This article is PHOSPHOR-TIN. By melting a very small quantity of it with copper an excellent Phosphor-Bronze is obtained at a much cheaper price than the ready made Phosphor-Bronze can be had in the market. A trial ought to be made by everybody who is using it.

A. KAUFMANN, 36 Park Place, New York,
Sole Agent for the United States and Canada.
For pamphlets please address the above, P. O. Box 2110, New York.

PHILA NOVELTY MANUFACTURING CO.
821 Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa.



HOOSIER SAW WORKS

W. B. BARRY, Indianapolis, Ind.

CIRCULAR SAWS.

I use none but best refined cast steel, selected. All saws subjected to a careful examination before shipment. A trial of our goods will satisfy the purchaser of their excellence. Send for catalogue.

Bergen Port Spelter.

MINES: Lehigh Valley, Pa. WORKS & FURNACES: Bergen Port, N. J.
The only Miners and Manufacturers of

PURE

LEHIGH

SPELTER

From Lehigh Ore.

Especially adapted for

Cartridge Metal and German Silver.

Also manufacturers of

BERGEN PORT OXIDE ZINC.

superior for LIQUID PUMP on account of its body and wearing properties.

BERGEN PORT ZINC CO.
E. A. FISHER, Agent, 13 Burling Silo, N. Y.

of the porch tower, with hydrants at each story and on the roof. To each porch hydrant a length of hose should be connected and provided with a drip coupling, Fig. 6. It consists of a ring cast inside of the coupling, which suddenly diminishes the area of the opening, and any leakage of the hydrant first fills the space behind the ring, from which it flows through a small orifice, instead of wetting and destroying the hose. The hose should be doubled and wound upon a reel, beginning with the middle, so that one can take hold of the nozzle and run without being impeded by a snarling hose. After a system of water pipes and hydrants has been laid, it should be very thoroughly washed to remove the last traces of the sulphuric acid—"pickle"—used in cleaning the iron castings. This is often very imperfectly washed off in the haste of manufacturing, and the writer has seen many instances where the new hose attached to porch hydrants in mills has been destroyed by this cause, where the leakage was so slight as to be imperceptible.

In some experiments which the writer made at Holyoke, a 2-inch globe valve reduced the water pressure from 40 to 40 pounds per square inch, while a straight-way valve substituted and operating under identical conditions of supply, reduced the pressure from 80 to 71 pounds per square inch. The section of a globe valve, Fig. 7, shows its irregular winding passage, giving a great fractional resistance to the delivery of water.

Never use a valve which is without an advancing stem; it is always perplexing not to know the position of the valve, and the disaster charged to inoperative valves are generally traceable to this cause or to left-hand valves. If beyond your power to replace the left-hand valves by right-hand valves, label them by an arrow, and the word "open," painted on a piece of tin fastened to the spokes of the hand-wheel of the valves. For straight-way valves the Jenkins and the Chapman furnish good examples. The Jenkins valve presents a full opening, Fig. 8; the advancing stem shows the position of the gate, and it is a right-hand



Fig. 9.—Partial Section of Chapman Straight-way Valve.

valve with advancing stem. It is provided with Jenkins packing, which can be renewed, when necessary, in a moment by the substitution of a new ring of the packing. The Chapman valve has a gate of composition in the form of a wedge, which presses against two Babbitt metal seats, Fig. 9.

Experience has proved unlined linen hose to be the best for inside hydrant and reserve use. It is light, flexible, and strong; 12 samples from different manufacturers weighing from 3 1/4 to 4 ounces per foot, and bursting at pressure of 420 to 650 pounds per square inch. If kept dry, it will last for an indefinite time. It can be fairly protected from mildew by treating it by a solution of paraffine wax dissolved in naphtha. For outside use, rubber-lined cotton hose fulfills the demand for strength and durability, bursting at pressure of 800 to over 1100 pounds per square inch and weighing 12 to 20 ounces per foot. However suitable rubber-lined linen, rubber and leather hose may be for public fire departments, they are not so well adapted for mill use as the kinds mentioned above.

It is essential that all hose couplings at an establishment be uniform, and desirable that they be like those of neighboring factories and the public fire department. If there is an unavoidable difference there should be a supply of reducing couplings in accessible places.

(Continued.)

Iron Lighthouses.—Two iron lighthouses are being erected by the United States Government, one of which, just completed, is situated at the White Rock, Narragansett Bay, where the steamer Rhode Island struck. It is of cast iron, and consists of the foundation pier in three sections, 8 feet high each, and with 40 pieces in each section. Upon the top of the pier is a four-section lighthouse, crowned by the lantern, the whole being 60 feet above the water line. Other iron lighthouses are to be built for Connecticut, and also for Border Plats, Fall River.

The employees of the pipe mill of the Reading Iron Works, Reading, Pa., petitioned the company for an increase of wages, owing to the advance in prices of the necessities of life. A committee of the employees was invited into the office, and were told that their request would be granted, also that hereafter if any were dissatisfied with their wages they should come to the office individually, and not join in a general petition, and their requests would receive proper attention. The men who received here-

before \$1.40 will now, it is said, be paid \$1.65, and those who received \$1.40 will be paid \$2 a day.

INDUSTRIAL ITEMS.

MASSACHUSETTS.

The Clinton Wire Cloth Co., of Clinton, have made extensive additions to its plant this season. No. 6 mill has been erected and is 150 by 65 feet, and has a capacity for weaving 25,000 square feet of wire cloth per day. They have also built a storehouse, two stories, 80 by 42 feet and another 31 by 134 feet. Both are fitted with steam elevators, and the two houses combined have a storage capacity of several million square feet of wire cloth. There is besides a storehouse for paints and oils, 25 by 134, in which are placed permanent tanks. A very heavy building is just finished in which the wire is stored as it comes from the mills. It will hold 3000 tons of wire. The foundation of this building is covered entirely over with granite stones two feet thick. Another building for storing patterns has a floor space of 8000 feet, and is said to be absolutely fireproof. A fine building of brick, with hammered stone trimmings, 80 by 46, adds a finish to the recent improvements. It contains the general office, with accommodations for bookkeepers and clerks, private room for manager, drafting room and superintendent's office. Most of the machinery is in position and is running. The balance will be started up within a few weeks. The capacity of this company, running day time, is 24,000,000 square feet of window-screen wire cloth per year, in addition to which must be added a full line of other wire cloth for general purposes. A new engine has recently been put in to run the mill nights, and for the past month work has continued from 6.30 o'clock Monday morning until 11.30 Saturday evening with out shutting down.

The Ames Manufacturing Co. have finished the third bronze group which is to be placed on the Lincoln monument at Oak Ridge Cemetery, Springfield, Ill. The last group represents an artillery force, a group of infantry and sailors, together with a colossal statue of Lincoln, having been cast heretofore. The group weighs 4500 pounds. The work will be finished by the casting of a fourth, or cavalry group, which it will require a year to complete.

The glass works at Lenox are doing a large business, orders coming in for goods faster than they can be filled.

NEW JERSEY.

The large iron works of John F. Starr, at Camden, have been given into the hands of a committee of creditors, who will operate them until various pending contracts are finished, when some permanent arrangements will be made.

PENNSYLVANIA.

The Beaver Falls Rolling Mill is putting up an addition for a gas furnace, the capacity of which will be equal to four ordinary puddling furnaces. If this one will do the work claimed for it, several others will be put up in the spring. The gas for fuel will be manufactured at the mill for their own use. The piston-rod of the large hammer was broken last week and sent to Alliance to be repaired. It will probably be back the middle of this week. An order has been received for several hundred tons of iron.

The Kutztown Furnace is being supplied with a double pair of cylinder boilers, and the stack is also being raised so as to be 75 feet high and 36 inches in diameter. A spare set of boilers was necessary, on account of the bad water supplied for the use of the boilers, making frequent cleaning of the boilers indispensable, and in order to clean them heretofore the stopping of the furnace was necessary, a proceeding attended with much risk. The furnace is owned by the Philadelphia and Reading Coal and Iron Company, who are making the improvements. The boilers have been supplied by F. J. Obert, of the Union Boiler Works, Reading, who is also raising the stack.

Spearmen Furnace was blown out on the 16th inst. Some repairs are contemplated, and this was thought a good time to make them, as considerable difficulty is experienced in getting coke, on account of the scarcity of cars and the blockade on the railroads, which are overburdened with freight.

The Glendower Rolling Mill has started up again.

It is said that the Greenville Rolling Mill is to be enlarged, and that by the 1st of January next it will give employment to 75 more men.

The production of iron last week at Tipton Furnace was 237 tons, including 10 tons of castings. This furnace has been doing remarkably well under its present management, and is in first-class order. A considerable portion of the iron ore used is mined almost within a stone's throw of the furnace, and for convenience of location and facilities for business, the furnace is unsurpassed by any in this section of the State.

The firm of William M. Kaufmann & Co., operating this furnace, are also interested in several valuable iron mines in the vicinity of Tipton.

The Webb Tool Company, a new organization of Pittsburgh capitalists, have opened an office in the Cutlery Building, at Beaver Falls, where they will manufacture a new line of tools, upon which patents have been obtained. It is said to be a good invention.

The Randon Rolling Mill is now crowded with orders, and the employees are compelled to work day and night. There are over 140 hands employed.

Messrs. P. L. & L. E. Weimer have become the sole proprietors of the Weimer Machine Works, the most flourishing works of the kind probably in the country. They have purchased a lot adjoining their works on which they will erect an office 28 x 50 feet.

The Chester Rolling Mill, in South Chester, is now running night and day on plate iron, 450 hands being employed. The owners of this mill have their new furnace near the mill ready to blow, and it is expected to make about 100 tons of pig iron daily. This furnace is said to be one of the most complete in the country, as every approved improvement known has been introduced. Adjoining the furnace will be the

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of the

BEST QUALITY CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE.

Manufacture the Largest Variety of Forged Carriage Irons of Best Material and Workmanship.

PRICES LOW FOR QUALITY OF WORK FURNISHED.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

SARANAC HORSE NAIL CO.

Polished or Blued Horse Nails, Hammered and Finished.

The Saranac Nails are hammered hot and the finishing and pointing are done cold. Quality is fully guaranteed. For sale by all leading iron and hardware houses.

S. P. BOWEN, President and Treasurer.

PLATTSBURG, N. Y.

W. S. GUIBORD, Secretary.

ELY & WILLIAMS, Gen'l Agents for Eastern and Middle States, 1232 Market St., Philadelphia; 178½ Water St., New York.
36 Oliver Street, Boston. S. H. & E. Y MOORE, Gen'l Agents for Western States, 163 and 165 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

SAM'L G. B. COOK & CO., Agents for Southern States. Nos. 67 and 69 (old Nos. 5 and 7) German Street, Baltimore, Md.

SARANAC HORSE NAILS,

Blued or Polished.

Terms, Cash, within 60 Days.

Nos.	5	6	7	8	9	10
Cts.	26	23	21	20	19	18

HARTLEY & GRAHAM, 17 & 19 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK,

Agents for the "ROBIN HOOD" REVOLVERS.

STEEL BARREL AND CYLINDER.

22, 32, 38 and 41 CALIBRE.

Cal., Short or Long Cylinder.

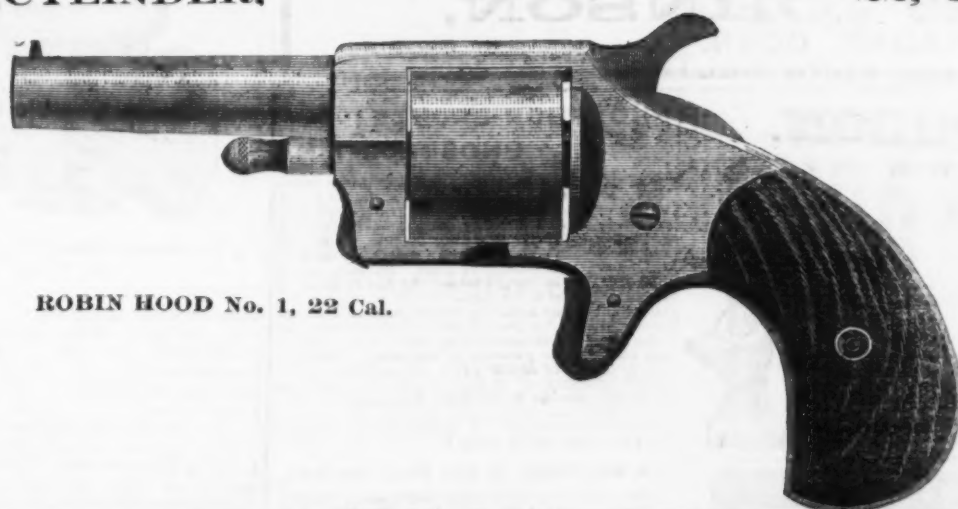
Wood, Rubber Ivory and Pearl Handles.

Plain or Fluted Cylinders.

Round or Octagon Barrels.

Plain Finish, Engraved or Enameled.

FOR JOBBING TRADE.



ROBIN HOOD No. 1, 22 Cal.

32 Cal. Long Fluted Cylinder.

Wood, Rubber, Ivory or Pearl Handles.

Round or Octagon Barrels.

Plain or Saw Handle.

Plain Finish, Engraved or Enameled.

FOR JOBBING TRADE.

COBB & DREW

Plymouth, Mass.,

Manufacturers of Copper, Brass and Iron Rivets; Common and Swedes Iron, Leathered, Carpet, Lace and Gimp Tacks; Finishing, Hungarian, Trunk, Stout and Cigar Box Nails, &c. Rivets made to order.

NEW YORK AGENCY,

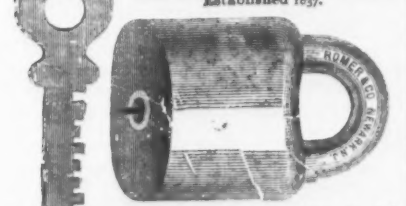
GRUNDY & DISOSWAY,

HARDWARE,

165 GREENWICH STREET,

Agents for the Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.

Romer & Co.
Established 1837.



Manufacturers of Patent Scandinavian or Jail Locks, Brass Pad Locks for Railroads and Switches. Also Patent Stationary R. R. Car Door Locks. HANDCUFFS AND LANTERNS. 147 to 149 Railroad Avenue, NEWARK, N. J. Illustrated Catalogue sent to the trade on application.

AXLES
All kinds Wagon & Carriage Axles
Manufactured by the
LAMBERTVILLE IRON WORKS.
LAMBERTVILLE, N. J. Send for prices.

MINERS' CANDLES.
Superior to any other Light for Mining
Purposes. Manufactured by
JAMES BOYD'S SON,
Nos. 10 & 12 Franklin St., New York.

The Boss Lemon Squeezer.

Malleable Iron and

Tinned (pure Tin).



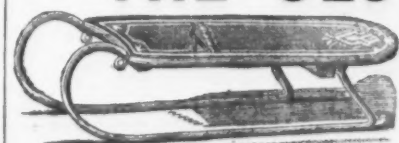
Acknowledged the Best.

Patent Applied For.

JOHN J. TOWER, 96 Chambers St., New York.

ORDER EARLY.

THE ULSTER SLED.



The best, most durable and easiest running Sled in the market. Outsell all others.

SHERIDAN VELOCIPEDES,

the latest out. Send for catalogue and price list to

CROSBY, SAHLER & CO.,

Rondout, N. Y., Manufacturers.

W. H. QUINN & CO., Sole Agents, 79 Chambers St., New York.

CHAMPION

HOG RINGER

RINGS and HOLDER.

Only double ring ever

invented. The only

ring that will effectively

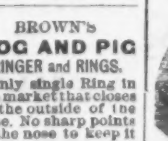
keep hogs from

rooting. No sharp

points in the nose.

Rings 75c. Rings, 10c. 10c. Holders, 25c. Huskers, 10c.

CHAMBERS, BERING & QUINLAN, Exclusive Manufacturers, Decatur, Ill.



BROWN'S

HOG AND PIG

RINGER and RINGS.

Only single ring in

the market that closes

on the outside of the

nose. No sharp points

in the nose to keep it

sores.

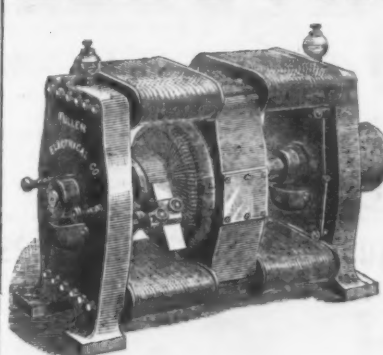
BROWER & LEEDS,

No. 81 Murray St., NEW YORK,

Sole Agents in the United States for

JOHN BAYLISS' CELEBRATED HURRICANE BELLOWS,
"LITTLE GIANT" PORTABLE FORGE and BELLOWS,
HOT BLAST AND WATER TUYERE IRONS,
HORSE SHOERS' PINCERS and SHOEING HAMMERS,
TURNING HAMMERS AND SLEDGES, and CONTRACTORS' TOOLS.

ELECTRIC LIGHT.



THE FULLER ELECTRICAL COMPANY, having perfected their system of Electric Lighting, are prepared to furnish the Improved Gramme Dynamo Electric Machines and Electric Lamps, either for single lights or for from 2 to 20 lights in one circuit.

This apparatus is unexcelled for durability, steadiness of light and economy of power, and requires less attention than any other.

For Price List and further particulars apply to

The Fuller Electrical Co.,

44 East Fourteenth St.,

NEW YORK.

CHAINS

MILLER CHAIN CO., Akron, O.
Coil, Cable, Crane, and
Agricultural Chains.

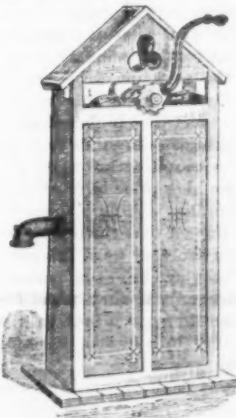


SPENCER & UNDERHILL,

94 Chambers St., New York, Agents for
American Screw Co.'s Wood Machine and
Rail Screws, Stove and Tire Bolts, Rivets, &c.
G. F. Warner & Co.'s Carriage Clamps.

DEPOT FOR

O. Ames & Son's Shovels, Spades and Scoops.
A. Field & Son's Tacks, Brads, Nails, &c.
Nicholson File Co.'s Files and Rasps.
W. & S. Butcher's Chisels, Gouges, Plane
Irons and Cleavers.
E. W. Gilmore & Co.'s Strap and T Hinges.
Russell Jennings' Auger and Dowel Bits.
Also a general assortment of Hardware.



A. WYCKOFF, Manufacturer,
Chain Pump, Tube, &c.,
ELMIRA, N. Y.

R. COOK & SONS,

Manufacturers of

Carriage & Wagon AXLES,
WINSTED, CONN.

ESTABLISHED 1839.
N. Y. Mallet and Handle Works



Manufacturers of
Calipers, Carpenters', Stone Cutters',
Tin, Copper and Boiler Makers',
MALLETs,

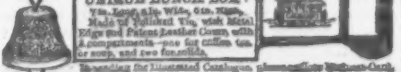
Hawking Beutles, Hawking and Calking Irons;
also all kinds of Handles, Sledge, Chisel and Hammer
Handls., Also
COTTON and RALE HOOKS.
Patented Feb. 15, 1877; a new combination of Hooks.
450 E. Houston St., New York City.



Medford Fancy Goods Co.,
100 DUANE STREET NEW YORK



THE ONLY EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF
Dog Collars, Blankets and Furnishings.



W. & J. TIEBOUT,
Manufacturers of

Brass, Galvanized & Ship
Chandlery Hardware,
No. 33 Chambers St., New York.

Vulcanized Rubber Fabrics

ADAPTED TO
MECHANICAL PURPOSES.
RUBBER BELTING and PACKING.

Machine Belting,
Steam Packing,
Leading Hose,
Suction Hose,
Grain Elevator
Belting,
Steam Hose,
Piston Rod
Packing,
Gaskets and Rings,

Vacuum Pump
Valves,
Ball Valves,
Car Springs,
Wagon Springs,
Gas Tubing,
Machine Belting,
Wringer Rolls,
Billiard Cushions,
Grain Drill Tubes,
Emery Wheels.

This company manufactured the immense DRIVING and ELEVATOR BELTS for the Buckingham
Elevators at Chicago, which have been running perfectly for more than Twelve Years, also those for
Armour, Dole & Co., Chicago, and Vanderbilt's great elevators of the New York Central and Hudson R.
R. New York, being the Largest Belts in the World! We are now making an Elevator Belt 3 1/2
inches wide and 2,500 feet in length, which will weigh over 1,000 pounds.

LINEN and COTTON HOSE.
Plain and Rubber Lined.

Circular Woven Seamless Antiseptic RUBBER
LINED "CABLE" ROSE and "TEST"
HOSE, Vulcanized Para Rubber and Carbolized Duck,
for the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force
Pumps, Mills, Factories, Steamers, Ships, Hospitals, &c

"TEST" ROSE. "CABLE" ANTISEPTIC

Emery Wheels and Packing.
ORIGINAL
Solid Vulcanite
EMERY WHEELS

LARGE WHEELS MADE ON CAST-IRON CENTER IF DESIRED

The properties of these Wheels are such that they can be used with great advantage and economy
for cutting, grinding, and finishing Wrought and Cast Iron, Hardened Steel, Slate, Marble,
Glass, etc. These Wheels are extensively used by manufacturers of Hardware, Cutlery, Edge Tools,
Flows, Saws, Stoves, Fire Arms, Wagon Springs, Axles, Skates, Agricultural Implements, and small
Machinery of almost every description.

PATENT ELASTIC
Rubber Back Square Packing
BEST IN THE WORLD.

For Packing the Piston Rods & Valve Stems of Steam Engines & Pumps
B represents that part of the packing which, when in use, is in contact with the Piston rod.
A the elastic back which keeps the part B against the rod with sufficient pressure to be steam tight
and yet creates but little friction.
This Packing is made in lengths of about 20 feet, and of all sizes from 1/4 to 2 inches square.

Corrugated Rubber Mats and Matting.

For Halls, Flooring, Stone and
iron Stairways, &c.

This practical and indispensable article—especially for wear where exposed
to ice, snow or slush—was first introduced by this company several years
ago, and its real value is in being
almost indestructible, when
proper materials are used in
its manufacture, whilst the cheap
inferior quality forced on the public by reckless imitators of our patent goods soon becomes brittle
and crumbles to pieces. Address

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.,
Warehouse, 37 and 38 Park Row, New York.

JOHN H. CHEEVER, Treasurer.

TACKS & NAILS.
CUT TACKS, SHOE NAILS, WIRE NAILS,
Pat. Brads, Finishing Nails, Clout Nails, Trunk Nails, Hungarian Nails,
Cigar-Box Nails, Basket Nails, 2d and 3d Fine Nails,
Carpet Tacks, Upholsterers' Tacks, Gimp and Lace Tacks, Brush
Tacks, Copper and Brass Tacks,
BRASS AND IRON ESCUTCHEON PINS, &c., &c.

MANUFACTURED BY
DUNBAR, HOBART & WHIDDEN, So. Abington Station, Mass.
New York Salesroom, 39 Warren St. Goods made to order from sample.
Particular attention given to orders for EXPORT.

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

The Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co.,
Limited,

Owners of the
U. S. TRADE MARKS: Sole
Phosphor
Bronze Patents. "Phosphor-Bronze." United States.

Office and Salesroom,
512 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE STRONGEST, TOUGHEST,
BEST AND MOST DURABLE METAL.

PHOSPHOR BRONZE SPRING WIRE AND WIRE FOR WEAVING, &c.

Pump Rods, Tubes, Screws, Jack Chains,
Rolled Bolts, Nails, Wire Cloth, Sash Cords,
Sheets, Boat Nails, Pens, Wire Ropes,
Plates, Tacks, Sash Chains, Cast Kettles.

INGOTS FOR CASTING.

Send for Pamphlet and Price Lists.

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

new steel works, now being built, and expected to be in operation early in the coming year. There will be two open-hearth furnaces, each 30 tons capacity. The company owning these works have 15 acres of ground, now nearly covered with buildings. Being near the Delaware, a wharf extending out nearly 400 feet has been constructed for the landing of the ores to be used in the furnace. Adjoining may be found the works of the Chester Pipe and Tube Company, now manufacturing about 20 tons of pipe daily.

The personal property of the Allentown Rolling Mill Company, advertised to be sold by the sheriff on Monday to satisfy the judgment of Arto Pardoe & Co., was purchased by Mr. Comly, of Philadelphia, for the plaintiffs, Arto Pardoe & Co., at \$24,542. Additional personal property, such as ore mine leases, machinery and horses and carts, &c., will be sold in a few days.

Some two weeks ago Mr. I. P. McIntyre purchased the Mount Pleasant Foundry property for the purpose of turning it into a mill for the manufacture of foundry facings. He is now almost ready to start up.

PITTSBURGH AND VICINITY.

Doyle & Co., glass manufacturers, are running full time and turning out some fine wares. Their new furnace is doing remarkably well.

The Pittsburgh Car Wheel Mfg. Co., on Preble avenue, Allegheny, have built a large addition to their already large establishment, and are now engaged in the construction of freight cars.

Thomas Evans & Co., glass manufacturers, are working full time at their new factory on Eighteenth street. Their new furnace is a great success, and although they are turning out great quantities of chimneys, they could ship as many more if they had them. As their producing capacity is very great, however, they are keeping up with their orders pretty well, all things considered.

The Pittsburgh Hinge Factory is running overtime.

The extensive works and offices of the Westinghouse Air Brake Co., on Laccock street, Allegheny, which have been in course of erection for over a year, are about completed, and rank among the most extensive and complete establishments in this locality. The buildings are four and five stories high, and occupy a space of 46,020 square feet. About 360 hands are employed.

WEST VIRGINIA.

The Moundsville Rolling Mill has received a new engine from Thompson & Hibbard, of Wheeling, which will be used for pumping water. The rolling mill is now running double turn.

The blast furnace of the Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, has been doing some very good work lately. The product for one week, ending at 6 a. m., Nov. 6, was as follows:

	Tons.	Pounds.
Oct. 30.....	113	1070
" 31.....	115	1550
Nov. 1.....	113	550
" 2.....	111	1730
" 3.....	121	120
" 4.....	121	760
" 5.....	122	1450
Or a total of 826 570-2240 tons.		

The Riverside is 16 1/2 feet drain of bosh by 75 feet high and furnished with four Player iron pipe hot-blast stoves. The above product was not made by excessive driving and large consumption of fuel, but was done with an average consumption of 62.47 bushels of coke per ton of product. The managers hope to raise the output to 900 tons per week before the end of the season.

OHIO.

The following papers were filed last week with the Ohio Secretary of State at Columbus: The Cleveland Rolling Mill Railway Co., of Cleveland; capital stock, \$500,000, in shares of \$100 each, by J. H. Wade, H. B. Payne, Wm. Chisholm, S. T. Everett and S. H. Chisholm. The Export Manufacturing Co., of Cleveland; capital stock, \$500,000, in shares of \$100 each, by W. J. McKimney, Thomas Arworthy, J. H. Palmer, W. B. Sanders, C. D. Robinson and Wm. B. Sands. The Lima Car Company has just been organized at Lima, with a capital of \$250,000, to engage in the exclusive manufacture of freight cars. The president of the company is Mr. C. S. Brice, who is also vice-president of the New York, Chicago & St. Louis Railway Co. The works will occupy 14 acres of ground and will consist of six large buildings.

The Lake Shore Foundry is filling an order for 1000 tons of pipe.

Hecla Furnace started again last Monday and is making her usual output of standard car-wheel metal. They have less iron on the wharf than at any time during the blast.

The Lima Machine Co., Lima, are engaging in the manufacture of light locomotives and car wheels, and we are informed propose to make a specialty of this sort of work. Their establishment is very extensive and very complete.

William Tod & Co. are to-day shipping two large presses, weighing 10 tons each, to the Colorado Steel and Iron Company, of Pueblo, Col. The firm have a large order to fill for the Colorado Company.—Youngstown Register.

MICHIGAN.

The following table exhibits, in gross tons, the total lake shipments of iron ore the present season, up to and including November 9, together with the amount shipped during the corresponding period last year:

Where from.	1880.	1881.
Escanaba.....	1,120,742	1,383,855
Marquette.....	631,294	673,493
L'Anse.....	51,000	53,000
Total.....	1,802,042	2,110,348

An increase of 303,277 gross tons.—Marquette Mining Journal.

KENTUCKY.

Everything at the Norton Iron Works has been in good working condition during the past week. The furnace has averaged over 50 tons per day, and the nail factory has turned out 6750 kegs of nails; 7500 kegs of nails and 445 tons of iron have been shipped during the week to Cincinnati.

Ashland Furnace during the week has been working satisfactorily, having made in

6 1/2 days 413 tons of No. 1 iron, using only raw coal as fuel. This is an average of over 63 tons per day.

MISSOURI.

Mention has been made in the papers from time to time for several months past of a consolidation of some of the most important business interests in this section of the country, but until this week the matter has never assumed a tangible and permanent form. The original efforts looked to the combination of Iron Mountain Company, who operate the iron deposits of the Iron Mountain in this State; the Chouteau, Harrison and Valle Company, who own and operate the Laclede Rolling Mills, in this city; the Vulcan Steel Company, who own and operate the Jupiter Blast Furnace, in this city; the Pilot Knob Iron Company, who own and operate the iron ore deposits of the Pilot Knob Mountain, in this State, and the Grand Tower Mining and Transportation Company. Owing to some differences of opinion on vital points the matter became narrowed down until the consolidating companies consist of the Vulcan Steel Company, the Pilot Knob Company and the Grand Tower Company, the principal object being the manufacture of steel rails. The Pilot Knob Company will furnish the ore, the Grand Tower the fuel, and the smelting, converting, rolling, &c., will be done at the Vulcan Works. The name of the new company into which the three named have merged their individuality is the St. Louis Steel and Ore Company, and its capital is placed at \$5,000,000. Mr. Ethan Allen Hitchcock, of this city, has been elected president, and Mr. Thomas Dickson, of New York, president of the Delaware and Hudson Canal Company, vice-president. The syndicate of Eastern capitalists who have invested in the enterprise are Jay Gould, Commodore Garrison, Thomas Dickson, Russell Sage, Cyrus W. Field, Solon Humphreys, Le Grand B. Cannon, H. G. Marquand, F. L. Ames, J. A. Burden, A. A. Lowe and David Dowd. What is known as the Garrison interest held control of the majority of the stock of the Vulcan Company, and in manipulating the matter nearly all of this stock passed into the hands of the new buyers; Mr. Oliver Garrison, who was president, and Messrs. D. R. Garrison, D. E. Garrison and O. A. Hart, who were directors, resigning their respective positions. The directors of the new company are E. A. Hitchcock, C. S. Greeley, T. E. Tutt, J. H. Maxon, Edward Walsh, Jr., C. P. Chouteau and D. K. Ferguson, who reside in St. Louis; and Jay Gould, Thomas Dickson, Commodore Garrison, Solon Humphreys, H. G. Marquand and Le G. B. Cannon, in New York. President Hitchcock is well known as one of St. Louis' most active business men, and controls immense amounts of capital. The outlook for the new concern is very bright indeed, there being accepted orders already on the books of the Vulcan Company covering probably 60,000 or 70,000 tons of steel rails. Owning exhaustless deposits of rich ore, exactly suited to their business, exhaustless deposits of fuel and a plant now in full and successful operation, and capable of turning out 350 tons of finished steel rails a day, and backed by a syndicate of stockholders who control probably 14,000 or 15,000 miles of railroads, the St. Louis Steel and Ore Company evidently have a prosperous future before them.—St. Louis Age of Steel.

The new Corliss engine, built by the Smith, Beggs & Ranken Machine Co., to replace the one recently destroyed at the car works of the Missouri Car and Foundry Co., has been placed in position, all connections made and everything is again in lively working order. The works are being provided with a large number of electric lights, the better to enable the operatives there to work at night.

Of the 291 axles which failed on English railways the first half of this year, 140 were engine axles, viz.: 138 crank or driving and 11 leading or trailing; 23 were tender axles, 100 were wagon axles, and 10 were axles of salt vans. Of the 138 crank or driving axles, 87 were made of iron and 51 of steel. The average mileage of 80 iron axles was 181,938 miles, and of 47 steel axles 172,328 miles. Of the 381 rails which broke, 307 were double-headed, 71 were single-headed. 1 was of the bridge pattern and 2 were of the Vignoles' section; of the double-headed rails, 221 had been turned; 221 rails were made of iron and 160 of steel. Of the 750 tires which failed on the railways of the United Kingdom during the six months ending June 30 last, 47 were engine tires, 35 were tender tires, 5 were carriage tires, 35 were van tires, and 670 were wagon tires; of the wagons, 551 belonged to owners other than the railway companies; 581 tires were made of iron and 109 of steel; 25 of the tires were fastened to their wheels by Gibson's patent method, 18 by Beattie's patent, 10 by Mansell's patent, and 27 by Drummond's patent, all of which remained on their wheels when they failed; 682 tires were fastened to their wheels by bolts or rivets, of which 5 left their wheels when they failed, and 15 tires were secured to their wheels by various other methods, none of which left their wheels; 100 tires broke at rivet holes, 105 in the solid, 2 at the weld, and 474 split longitudinally or bulged.

Mechanical Imitation of Electric and Magnetic Actions.

Chase's apparatus for imitating "lines of force" and showing a mechanical control of magnetic currents, has furnished a precedent for many similar contrivances. One of the latest is that of M. C. A. Bjerknes, for the hydrodynamic imitation of electric and magnetic actions. The inventor proposes to use his apparatus not only for the investigation of known laws, but also for the discovery of laws and methods which have been hitherto unknown. He has been for some time occupied upon the study of oscillations of various kinds. His attention appears to have been turned in this direction by the acoustic attractions and repulsions which were experimentally examined by Guyot, Schellbach and Guthrie, and which have been partially studied mathematically by Sir Wm. Thomson.

The Iron Age

AND

Metallurgical Review.

New York, Thursday, November 24, 1881.

DAVID WILLIAMS . . . Publisher and Proprietor.
JAMES C. BAYLES . . . Editor.
JOHN S. KING . . . Business Manager.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION INCLUDING POSTAGE.

THE UNITED STATES, BRITISH AMERICA AND SANDWICH ISLANDS.

Weekly Edition.....\$4.50 a year.
Semi-Monthly Edition.....\$2.30 a year.
Monthly Edition.....\$1.15 a year.
Issued the First Tuesday of every month.

TO ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.

PER ANNUM, POSTPAID.
Weekly Edition: \$5.00—£1—24 francs—30 marks—12 florins—6 roubles (coin)—15 lire—20 pesetas.
Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.50—10/6—12 1/2 francs—10 marks—5 florins—3 roubles (coin)—12 1/2 lire—10 pesetas.
Monthly Edition: \$1.25—5/3—6 1/2 francs—5 marks—3 florins—1 1/2 roubles (coin)—6 1/2 lire—5 pesetas.

REMITTANCES should be made by draft, payable to the order of David Williams, on any banking house in the United States or Europe; or, when a draft cannot be obtained, in postage stamps of any country.

NEWSDEALERS OR BOOKSELLERS in any part of the world may obtain *The Iron Age* through the American News Company, New York, U. S. A.; the Wilmer & Rogers News Company, New York, U. S. A.; and London, England; or the San Francisco News Co., San Francisco, California, U. S. A.

RATES OF ADVERTISING.

One square (12 lines, one inch), one insertion, \$2.50; one month, \$25.00; three months, \$75.00; six months, \$125.00; one year, \$200.00; payable in advance.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,
83 N. 2nd Street, New York.
PITTSBURGH.....77 Fourth Avenue
Joa. D. Warren, Manager and Associate Editor.
PHILADELPHIA.....220 South Fourth Street
Thos. Hosson, Manager.
CHICAGO.....32 & 34 Clark St., cor. Lake
Hewitt Smith, Manager.
CINCINNATI.....Builders' Exchange
T. T. Moore, Manager.
CHATTANOOGA.....Eighth and Market Streets
S. B. Lowe, Manager.
BRITISH AGENCY.
The publishers of *The Iron Age*, 45 Cannon Street, London, England, will receive orders for subscriptions and advertisements on our regular terms.

CONTENTS.

First Page.—Semi-Portable Compound Engine—Paris Electrical Exposition. Scientific and Technical. An Improvement in Wire Rope.
Third Page.—Dry Rooms. Fire Tests of Iron Shutters.
Fifth Page.—Tool Dressing.
Seventh Page.—Fire Protection in Mills and Factories.
Ninth Page.—Fire Protection in Mills and Factories (Continued).
Eleventh Page.—Fire Protection in Mills and Factories (Continued). Iron Lighthouse. Industrial Items.
Thirteenth Page.—Industrial Items (Continued). Mechanical Lifting of Electric and Magnetic Actions.
Fifteenth Page.—Steel Blooms. The Foreign Iron Markets. The Trades Union Congress.
Seventeenth Page.—The Trades Union Congress (Continued). Fire Protection of Mills. New Form of Cast Iron Girder. Gas Engines at the Frankfurt Opera House.
Nineteenth Page.—Decorative Cut Metal Work. The Boston Exhibitions. The New Tay Bridge. Electric Conductivity of Moist Air.
Twenty-first Page.—Cost of Electric Lighting as Compared with Gas. Radiophony.
Twenty-third Page.—Trade Report. General Hardware. British Iron Market. Iron. Metals. Foreign Trade Movements. Imports.
Twenty-fifth Page.—Exports. Coal. Old Metals. Paper Stock, &c. Philadelphia. Pittsburgh. Chicago. Chattanooga. Boston.
Twenty-seventh Page.—Boston (Continued). Cincinnati. Louisville. St. Louis. Baltimore. Our English Letter. Foreign.
Twenty-ninth Page.—Foreign (Continued). The Mersey Tunnel. A Peculiar Property of Matter. Wm P. Shinn & Co. Fire Gilding. Hydraulic Machinery on Shipboard. Influence of Sun Spots on Temperature. London Fire Department.
Thirtieth Page.—Subterranean Heat. The Weaver Differential Governor for Water Wheels.
Thirty-second Page.—The Iron Age Directory.
Thirty-fourth Page.—New York Wholesale Prices.
Thirty-sixth Page.—New York Wholesale Prices (Continued).
Thirty-eighth Page.—New York Wholesale Prices (Continued).
Fortieth Page.—Philadelphia and Pittsburgh Hardware and Metal Prices.
Forty-second Page.—Boston Hardware and Metal Prices.

Through the agency of elevators for freight and passengers, our large cities are undergoing a transformation in various ways. By enabling the inhabitants to live or do business in successive tiers, from the earth upward to a limit not yet precisely known, the population becomes much more dense within a given area, so that it is difficult at certain hours, as we see in some of the lower wards of this city, to find space in which vehicles and pedestrians can move about in the streets. Elevators, in fact, are a perpendicular extension of the common thoroughfare, and eventually must come under regulation by statutory provisions, the same as ferry-boats or railroads. At present

there is too much of irresponsibility, both as regards construction and operation. It is not yet certain, for instance, in cases of gross negligence, whether the owner or the tenant of a building is liable, or the manufacturer of the apparatus. No one can feel any confidence that his life is safe while suspended at an unknown elevation between earth and heaven. In a single building in this city from 5000 to 7000 persons use the elevators daily, and in quite a number of stores and warehouses they are in constant use by crowds of people—the cages raising or lowering all they can hold at nearly every trip. If accidents were unknown, we could afford to rely upon the confident promises of makers, each of whom has some safety catch or guard in which he professes absolute faith. But accidents are frequent and fatal, and nearly every day adds a new one to the list of casualties from the fall of elevators. An enactment making the owner liable for the safety of elevators in his building, would probably meet the need better than any system of official inspection and licensing.

Steel Blooms.

A valued correspondent, referring to our editorial discussion in last week's issue of the late Treasury ruling relating to steel blooms, assures us that we are arguing from mistaken premises. He says: "The decision to find fault with is that of 1879, not the last one. Steel blooms should bear a duty of 2 1/2 cents, and if all steel blooms should bear this duty, part of them certainly should. The last decision was right, so far as it goes, and we should accept it as such and try to get all blooms rated at 2 1/2 cents." Our correspondent misunderstands us. We did not attempt to discuss what should be the proper duty on steel blooms. If the law authorizes their appraisal at 2 1/2 cents per pound, good; if at 45 per cent., we are willing to accept it. The question of what the proper duty is was not raised in our editorial. But if the Treasury Department, after a hearing, decided—intelligently or otherwise—that 45 per cent. was the proper duty on steel blooms, Judge French has no right, two years later, to so limit the application of that decision as to make it relate only to one class or size of blooms, admitting them at 45 per cent., while blooms of other sizes, but in no other respect different, are charged 2 1/2 cents per pound. We consider this an arbitrary and outrageous abuse of official power. Had he said that the Treasury Department, after careful consideration, had decided that the 1879 decision was wrong, and that after a certain date, giving reasonable time for the completion of contracts already made, the duty exacted on steel blooms would be 2 1/2 cents, we should have said it indicated a much clearer conception of the meaning of the law than was shown in the 1879 decision. But this is not what was done. Judge French has permitted importers and consumers for two years to understand that the 1879 ruling was made in good faith, and the Treasury has accepted 45 per cent. duty as satisfactory on the blooms which are now arbitrarily changed into another and very different classification. If any blooms are entitled to come in under the 45 per cent. duty, all are; if no blooms are entitled to this low rate, there is no reason why the Treasury Department should rule that any are. That if all steel blooms should bear the 2 1/2-cent duty, part of them certainly should, is at best only half the truth, and calculated to mislead. If all should bear this duty, none should be held dutiable at a lesser rate; if the lesser rate applies to any, it applies to all. We opposed the decision of Judge French in classifying blooms under the 45 per cent. rate, and have yet to hear of any logical defense of that ruling. If he is prepared to reverse it he could not do better; but to half undo a wrong may make it a greater wrong than it was in the first instance, and this is what has happened. Why the importer of a 7-inch or a 6 by 7-inch 600-pound bloom should have an advantage of \$36.90 per ton duty over the importer of a 3 by 5-inch bloom, weighing say 350 pounds, we cannot see. It is an injustice. When we consider it from the other standpoint, the fact that the importer of the lighter bloom is at a disadvantage as compared with the importer of the heavier bloom to the amount of \$36.90 per ton duty, it becomes an outrage. This is our position exactly. We do not know, and we do not care, what influences were brought to bear upon Judge French to induce him to make this unjust discrimination. The fact that he has made it justifies our comments of last week, which we do not need to assure any one interested would have been very different had Judge French simply reversed the ruling of 1879, and declared that hereafter steel blooms would be held dutiable at 2 1/2 cents.

Our correspondent further says: "The importers are not so badly hurt as they pretend, for provision has been made in most contracts for just such a case as an increase of duty. I suppose you are also aware that this case came up on an appeal of Clark, Post & Martin, claiming 30 per cent., so the importers have only themselves to blame that an opportunity was given for the decision." Here are two statements which may well be called surprising. It is not true that all contracts for the importation of steel blooms have been made with a clause providing against a possible increase of duty; if any have, it is an amusing comment on the Treasury Department's administration of the

law. But whether the sufferers are many or few, and whether they are much or little hurt, counts for nothing. No man who does a legitimate business should have his ventures subject to the whims of the Treasury Department in changing or limiting, without notice, rulings accepted in good faith by government and people. Certainly it is no excuse for the Treasury Department that an opportunity was offered for such a reclassification of steel blooms by an appeal from an importing house for a lesser duty. This may have been an impertinence, but it is not the province of the Treasury to punish it by an act of injustice. The importers had a right to appeal; and to say that, because such an appeal was made, they have to thank themselves for Judge French's action, is to make a statement which should bring a hot flush to the cheeks of every American citizen who properly understands the position of a public servant in office. Who is Judge French that, because an importing house appeals from a duty demanded, he should put on the screws and make them and others in the same position pay the penalty of their presumption? To defend such an act is to aim a blow at the whole system of protection. Its enemies need want no better weapons with which to attack it.

The Foreign Iron Markets.

For the last three or four weeks the foreign iron and mining markets have been quiet in all departments. There are, however, no indications of weakness; on the contrary, late advances have been well maintained, and the present state of affairs must be attributed to other causes. So far, it must be admitted, the demand for iron has not assumed anything but ordinary dimensions, although a gradual improvement is expected in the heavy trades, and we shall not be surprised to witness even a sudden increase of activity. From our latest English correspondence the reader will have observed that business at Sheffield is steadily progressing, abundant orders being easily obtainable by the local steel works, foundries and forging mills. For many months during the period of depression work was exceedingly scarce, and many ironworkers were obliged to leave the neighborhood and seek employment elsewhere. Now, however, the increased activity in nearly all departments of the large works has considerably brightened the prospects of the workman. The demand for Derbyshire pig is steadily increasing, and the Wingerworth Iron Company and Sheepbridge Coal and Iron Company are sending out large quantities at firmer prices. Bessemer billets find a ready sale, although the quotations are stiffer, and for best qualities of tool steel there is a growing inquiry. Makers of Bessemer are fully employed, and find it difficult to satisfy their customers, so numerous are the uses to which this kind of steel is applied. Notwithstanding the large output of Bessemer, makers of crucible are pleased to find their manufacture is no glut in the market, and there is, especially for crucible steel castings, a very good market. In the light branches the improvement is almost equally gratifying. Saws, edge tools, and files are going off well, and the cutlery houses are doing a capital trade, more particularly for best descriptions of table cutlery and pocket knives. The Glasgow pig iron market opened quiet at the beginning of the month, but soon became firm, and prices ran up to the extent of 4d. per ton. Makers' iron was rather slow in demand, and parcels changed hands at prices considerably below the official quotations. The shipments for the season were fair, but, on the whole, the export demand for all countries was on a rather restricted scale. On the other hand, the home trade continued excellent in all its various branches. Liverpool indications show that business is on a sound and steady basis, and though prices do not advance much, there can hardly be any relapse in them, except where a few weak speculators throw themselves on the market. Cumberland reports state that, despite the success of the basic method of producing steel, there is a very large extension of the hematite iron trade, late improvements being fully maintained. Out of 81 furnaces erected from Carnforth along the coast by Barrow to Maryport, there are 60 blowing, and it is believed that others are being prepared to be blown in. Despite the fact that the Spanish ore delivered in Cumberland is higher in price than that from the local mines, there is a considerable importation, and this shows the largeness of the demand. In the Northeast there is a growing production of iron from imported ores, chiefly Spanish or Elban, and when the cheapness of delivery and of fuel is borne in mind, it will be seen that the growth has a solid foundation. In South Wales the manufacture, under similar conditions, is growing, and in Scotland, where it has been more recently introduced, it is also showing signs of vigor. Unquestionably this is in part due to the large demand for steel rails; but it is also contributed to by the fact that there is a growing use for Bessemer steel for purposes daily widening, and in some of which it infringes on the field that had been occupied once exclusively by steel made by some of the older processes; and as with this enlarged production there is greater cheapness—partly because there are improvements and economies in the process, and partly because of the increased competition

among the makers—it is to be expected that the area of use will continue to be widened, and that, though the demand that has recently arisen for steel rails may not continue, the widening use will give to the producers a full field for the disposal of the produce of their converters.

How far the English demand for foreign ores may be interfered with by the adoption of the basic process cannot yet be determined, but the figures and facts produced at the recent meeting of the Iron and Steel Institute seem to point to the growth of the process. The initial difficulties have taken much time to overcome; but as the process extends there will also be an attempt to not only improve it but also to cheapen it; and it will be when this is attempted that the competition will arise between Bessemer and basic metal. Meantime, the production of hematite increases, and it is likely still further to increase in the immediate future.

In Northamptonshire the steady improvement in the price of pigs appears now to be a well established fact. At the present time but little is being done, the majority of ironmasters having sold their make at good remunerative prices up to the end of the year, and in some instances beyond, at higher prices than those for immediate delivery. The general impression is that present prices will continue for some months. What may be the result of more furnaces being started in the district and in the adjoining counties, no one can conjecture, particularly as at no far distant day the arrangement now in force for a reduction of 12 1/2 per cent. on the make of common iron in the North will expire. These circumstances combined may prevent further advance, which may be an advantage to the general trade of the country, past experience having taught that very high prices in the long run are not profitable. Ores continue in moderate request at the old price—which is low, and must continue so, except more furnaces are blown in than are now anticipated. The Lancashire iron market remains dull, with very little inquiry, and there is a disposition on the part of second-hand holders to take less money, but makers are still firm, and the actual trade of the district continues in a healthy condition. A considerable proportion of the work is on foreign account, and this is of a very varied description, including orders from France and the Continent generally, China, the Colonies, and the United States, the number of American inquiries having been quite a noticeable feature of late. Reports from other parts of England agree very nearly in regard to steady prices and general quietness of the markets.

In Germany the condition of the iron markets is good; nearly all the products show a more or less marked increase in value, and the influx of new orders will lead to a further advance in rates. Statistics have been issued relative to the production of the Dortmund district, from which it would appear that 219,300 tons of pig iron were made in the third quarter of this year, as compared with 220,000 in the first quarter of 1881, and 205,000 tons during the third quarter of 1880. As regards finished iron, 122,800 tons were made last quarter, against 118,000 tons in 1880, or an increase of 4800 tons. The output of steel was 219,000 tons, against 167,000 tons, or 52,000 tons increase on last year. All the steel works are fully occupied. The Gutehoffnung, of Oberhausen, has obtained an order for 10,000 tons of blooms for the United States. At Breslau the Rhine Steel Works, of Ruhrort, have divided with Hoerde and M. Fred Beyersmann, of Hagen, a lot of 2000 tons of rails at 27. 8/ per ton, while the Gutehoffnung obtained the order for 217 tons of fish plates at 26. 14/. The Phoenix Company and the Union at Dortmund have received an order for 1630 tons of hoops at Strasburg. At Utrecht, an order for 5000 tons of rails has been given to the Rhine Steel Works at Ruhrort, and 350 tons of fish plates to M. Dopplet, of Maestricht. At Hanover, M. Gossens, of Aix, has taken a considerable order for wagons. The Vulcan Company, at Stettin, has secured an order for 32 locomotives and tenders for the Upper Rhine Railway Company. At Dortmund, great animation is reported in the iron trade, and bars have been advanced, being now offered at 26. 5/ to 26. 8/. Joists have risen 3/ to 5/ per ton, though the demand is rather less active on account of the late period of the year. Plates and wire are in excellent request, and the deliveries thereof are very good.

In France recent improvements continue, and a further rise in prices is firmly maintained. *Le Fer* reports that the dominant tone in the French iron markets is one of firmness. The works are fully occupied, and proprietors have no difficulty in selling at present prices. The demand for plates is very strong, both for the shipyards and the boiler makers. The shipyards have been steadily extended lately, and there is also a good request for bolts and rivets used thereat. Chains are in equally good demand, these being required for the numerous new steamers which have been bought since the vote was passed for the payment of a bounty. In the Ardennes the demand is so good that prices have been advanced to 185 francs for merchant iron. The nail works are well employed, but the hand-made nails are rapidly being abandoned for the machine-made article. The demand for railway materials is very strong. The new companies—A. Genot, at Nouzon, and Charles Brezol & Co., at Charleville—have secured

full complements of orders. It is announced that the Terrenoire Company are about to erect a new blast furnace for ferromanganese at their Besseges works, and it will be very well situated there, for nearly all the manganese ores come by way of the Mediterranean.

The market for Belgian iron has fully maintained its firmness, and the demand, especially for bars and nail rods, has been in no way abated. All the manufacturers are fully supplied with contracts, and the orders, instead of diminishing, appear to be increasing. The exports are of larger extent. The prices are lower than they should be, looking at the demand, but producers are accepting little new work. One of the principal of the Charleroi manufacturers has had orders of 5000 tons during the past month, but has only accepted an order for 500 tons. Pig iron has already commenced to advance, and at Charleroi 60 francs to 62 francs has to be paid for best qualities, and 55 francs for ordinary qualities. Merchant iron is 130 francs; joists, 150 francs; and angles, 155 francs. As regards coal, the output in 1880 was 1,913,670 tons, while in 1880 it was 4,448,531 tons.

In Austria an agitation is being carried on to have the duty on pig iron raised, and there is a probability of this concession to native industry being granted by the Government. Lately the great iron producers, who are raising a cry for higher duty, have been supported by the proprietors of coal mines, who hope that the price of their product—coke—will rise at the same time as the price of pig iron. These mines are almost all in the hands of firms like Guttman, Rothschild and others, who can afford to risk an interruption in the regular sale of their produce. The coal mines in Austria are all situated at a great distance from the iron works, and the coke must be transported a long way by rail. For this reason the price of coke is somewhat higher than it is in Westphalia, but not as high as it is at Saarbrücken. The manufacturers of pig iron make use of the high price of coke as a pretense for demanding a higher duty on pig iron. But it is known that the producers of coke and pig iron are very good friends; in some instances they are the same person, and making a "corner." If they plead for a higher duty, therefore, it is but in the hope of obtaining thereby a higher price for both iron and coke.

We hear very little from Russia, and can only report the recent discovery of extensive coal beds which, according to all appearances, promise a liberal supply for a number of years. In Turkey the demand for iron is still continuing, the coal market, however, being reported dull and languid. The same may be said in regard to Egypt, these results being the natural consequences of large arrivals and limited inquiry.

The Trades Union Congress.

The International Trades Union Congress assembled in Turner Hall, Pittsburgh, on Tuesday, the 15th. The attendance was fair, although not nearly so large as was expected. In all there were thirty-one delegates present, among whom were representatives of the Typographical Unions of Chicago and New York, the International Cigar Makers' Union, the Window Glass Workers' Association of the United States and the Amalgamated Association of Iron and Steel Workers. The aggregate membership of all unions represented was 215,634. No very important business was transacted on the first day of the meeting, the principal events being the election of Mr. John Jarrett, President of the A. A. of I. & S. W., as temporary chairman, the appointment of a committee on credentials and the delivery of several addresses by delegates. Mr. S. Gompers, of the International Cigar Makers' Union, gave some interesting facts in regard to the organization and working of his league. This union has a committee similar to that of the A. A. of I. & S. W., which has power to order or forbid strikes.

On the second day, Wednesday, a permanent organization was effected by the election of Mr. Jarrett as president. A committee was appointed to draw up a platform, to contain a formal enunciation of the principles of the congress, and several resolutions were offered, among them the following, which elicited great applause:

Resolved, That this Congress demand the repeal of the law known as the conspiracy act, as far as it relates to labor organizations to regulate their own wages.

Resolutions were also passed condemnatory of convict labor, demanding its abolition and refusing political support to any candidates who approve of it. On the third day the Committee on Permanent Organization reported a scheme, which we give:

This association shall be known as the Federation of Organized Trades Unions and Labor Organizations of the United States of America and Canada, and shall consist of such trade and labor organizations as shall, after being duly admitted, conform to its rules and regulations, and pay all contributions required to carry out the objects of this federation. The objects of this federation shall be the encouragement and formation of trade and labor unions; the encouragement and formation of trade and labor assemblies and councils; the encouragement and formation of national and international trade and labor unions; to secure legislation favorable to the interests of the industrial classes. The third session of this federation shall be held annually on the third Tuesday in November, at such places as the delegates have selected at the preceding Congress.

Then follow provisions for representation and further organization. Resolutions of

sympathy to Ireland were passed, and the Committee on Platform then reported. After a preamble setting forth the right of labor to organize, and the benefits to be derived from a labor congress, there were a number of resolutions asking for laws allowing the incorporation of trade unions, and forbidding the employment of children under 14 years of age in factories, &c.; the enforcement of the eight hour law; the abandonment of contract convict labor; the abolishment of truck or store order pay for work; the passage of a law making a workman's claim for wages first lien on a building; repeal of the conspiracy laws; formation of a national bureau of labor statistics; that railroad land grants, forfeited by reason of non-fulfillment of contract, should be immediately reclaimed by the Government, and henceforth the public domain reserved exclusively as homes for actual settlers; that Congress should adopt such laws as shall give to every American industry full protection from the cheap labor of other countries; the passage of a law by the United States to prevent the importation of foreign labor under contract; a recommendation to all trades and labor organizations to secure proper representation in all law-making bodies by means of the ballot, and to use all honorable measures by which this result can be accomplished. All this was carried, although the passing of the tariff resolution involved much discussion.

On Friday, the fourth and last day, resolutions were passed recommending the entire prohibition of Chinese immigration, the prohibition of manufacture of cigars in tenement houses, and several rules regarding the routine business of the convention. At the afternoon session the following resolutions were passed:

Resolved, That we demand strict laws for the inspection and ventilation of mines, factories and workshops, and sanitary supervision of all food and dwellings.

Resolved, That strict laws be enacted making employers liable for all accidents resulting from their negligence or incompetence to the injury of their employees.

The Congress then adjourned finally, after agreeing to meet at Cleveland on the third Tuesday of November, 1882.

Fire Protection of Mills.

Losses by fire, no matter how we may regard them, are so much deducted from the wealth of the country. They represent so much labor wasted, and though the individual may obtain the amount of his insurance from a company, there has been a loss to the country's resources equal to or exceeding that amount. Most men realize this, and our manufacturing readers more than any other class. At the recent meeting of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers in New York, Mr. C. J. H. Woodbury, of Boston, read a paper upon the fire protection of mills which was full of the most valuable instruction for the manufacturer. In another part of this issue we give extracts from the paper, and present many of the cuts by which it was illustrated. Though largely intended for cotton mill practice, the principles laid down, the suggestions made and the directions given are those which must of necessity be applicable to buildings of any class in which manufacturing is going on. The space devoted to the fire organization of mill operatives should be read by every one who has a factory. They are full of what our Western friends so pertinently call "horse sense." They appeal at once to the practical man. No one who operates a manufacturing establishment of any kind should fail to read the article attentively, and, having read it, at once attend to its suggestions.

Few mills can be named that do not have a considerable fire apparatus, except, perhaps, those in our large cities, where dependence is placed upon the paid departments; yet in how many of these mills could a stream of water, or a painful even, be got upon a given point within a reasonable time if an alarm of fire should be given. If a superintendent wishes to experiment with the workings of his fire department, let him light a few bunches of cotton waste in an ash-can in some corner of the mill, dry fire, and await the result. He will soon find out who are the cool-headed men, and he will also find out whether there is any value in his system. Excitement on the part of the watchman, when trying to start the pump at night, may be the cause of losing the use of the pump. Ignorance or forgetfulness as to the position of the fire extinguishers, may make an insignificant fire assume large proportions.

The suggestions made by Mr. Woodbury in regard to fire doors are very valuable, and in all cases where there are iron doors of this kind they should be at once replaced by incased wood. The cost of the latter form of doors is very little, and their value is so much greater than no comparison can be made between the two. The subject of automatic sprinklers is one which will be a novelty to many of our readers. Their value, however, has been well tested. There are many mills, other than cotton or woolen factories, where they can be adopted to advantage, as, for example, in dry rooms, varnish and oil rooms, elevator shafts, points where hot flues approach woodwork, &c. There is no small satisfaction in knowing that within 20 or 25 seconds from the time a fire starts these sprinklers will be throwing a stream of water upon the flames. A judicious use of such appliances would doubtless greatly de-

crease the amount of premium asked upon any ordinary factory building. Little consideration is needed to show how greatly the risk is reduced by an automatic apparatus of this kind, which begins to discharge water upon a fire as soon as the heat has reached a certain degree, without the necessity of any outside attention. The advantages of such an apparatus are so obvious, and the field for application so great, that we shall be surprised if the automatic sprinkler is not found before long in almost every shop and store. We shall watch with much interest for the publication of Mr. Woodbury's book, now in press, by John Wiley & Sons, publishers, to whom we are indebted for advance sheets, in which we will treat at some length many subjects that we have not space to mention.

The financial strength and restless enterprise of our leading capitalists are strikingly shown by the noiseless progress which is making in the construction of new trunk lines of railway between the Atlantic seaboard and Chicago. There are no less than six of these, to be completed within the next two years, at an expenditure of something like \$65,000,000, most of which has already been secured by private subscription. It is not unlikely that the so-called "railroad wars" have been instigated to some extent by a desire to discourage the prosecution of these works. If so they have failed. Three of the lines referred to will have their terminus at Jersey City, viz.: The New York, West Shore and Buffalo, ending near the tunnel at Weehawken, with branches from Athens and Cornwall; the New York, Lackawanna and Western, and the New York, Pittsburgh and Chicago, the last mentioned including the Central New Jersey and its connections in Pennsylvania. In addition we have the New York, Chicago and St. Louis, the Chicago and Atlantic, and the Boston, Hoosac Tunnel and Western, all of which are being made complete by supplying intermediate sections or missing links. If we bear in mind the embarrassments of the past few months, arising from inadequate means of transportation—the "freight blockade" and the chronic complaint of a lack of cars—it will be seen that the capitalists who are now seeking profitable investment, as above described, have moved none too soon.

The expressed determination of the Mayor of Cincinnati to strictly enforce the law requiring commercial travelers to license before doing business in that city, is not likely to cause as much trouble as was intended or expected. In fact, the courts have sat upon this intended crusade very effectually. In the case of the city of Cincinnati vs. E. W. Barnes, charged with selling goods by sample without a license, Judge Higley rendered a decision dismissing it. The defendant is an agent for the sale of wringers, who solicits orders at private residences with a sample machine. The opinion of the Court recites all the several ordinances that have been in force and repealed, and concludes that the only one now in force is that of 1845, which simply provides for licensing hawkers and peddlers, and for penalties against those selling without license. This ordinance evidently has no application whatever to those who solicit trade by sample. Therefore the solicitation of trade by commercial travelers within the city may be prosecuted without any license or other limitation. No doubt the Mayor is sorry, but even so great a man as the Mayor of Cincinnati must respect the law as the courts interpret it.

The *Quarterly Review* (England) has found out that the earth is a vast secondary battery that only needs tapping in a certain way—which is left for the Society of Telegraph Engineers to find out—to get an unlimited supply of electricity for lighting and other purposes. To tap it in some way would do good, for the *Quarterly* refers to this stored-up electricity as the cause of all earthquakes, Mallet, De Beaumont, Scrope, Lyell, Hopkins, Hilgard and others notwithstanding.

The Erie Basin Dry Docks, leased by Wm. Cramp & Sons, and equipped with machinery for handling the largest vessels, are nearly finished. One section will be ready for business about November 20, and the second section about January 1. These docks are located at South Brooklyn, and will afford means for the repair of crippled ocean steamers, long needed at this port.

There arrived in Canada last September 8203 emigrants, but nearly two-thirds of them came across the border into the United States and settled here. The Canadians complain greatly of this constant drain of population, but it goes on all the same.

According to the *St. Catharine's Journal*, the machinery of the Welland Canal locks is so complicated that vessels are not considered safe in passing through, except under direction of an experienced engineer. Those "locks" must be fearfully and wonderfully made.

The Duryea blow-pipe furnace, for the production of wrought iron directly from the ore by the use of petroleum fuel, is, it is stated, making a success at the experimental works in Toledo, Ohio. It is said that an average of 40 gallons of petroleum makes one ton of wrought iron.

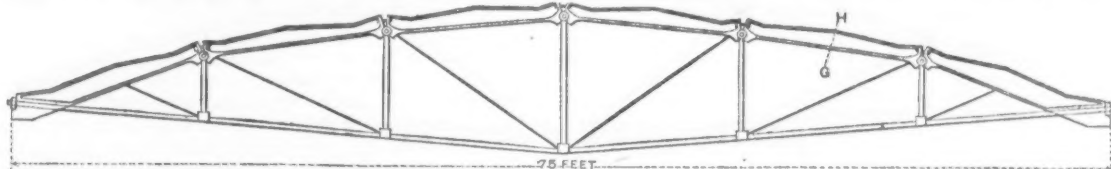
New Form of Cast Iron Girder.

Mr. P. H. Jackson, of San Francisco, Cal., has recently invented a form of cast-iron girder which appears to be worthy of the most careful consideration by engineers and builders. Recently tests of these girders were made at the Pacific Rolling Mills, and very remarkable and interesting results obtained. In a late number of the *Mining and Scientific Press* full particulars of these tests were given. We reproduce from that paper the engravings of the new girder in various forms. The object in the construction was, of course, to utilize the tensile strength of the wrought iron and the crushing resistance of cast iron. To avoid certain difficulties always encountered in the use of

Weight of arch casting, 3080 pounds, at 1 1/2 cents.....	\$100.70
Weight of tie-rods and nuts, 902 pounds, at 4 1/2 cents.....	40.50
Fitting four bolts and lead.....	3.50
Drayage and painting.....	3.00
Total.....	\$147.70
Had this been made to sustain 186 tons as a safe load, the breaking load three times greater—the same casting to be used, but to have three of 3-inch diameter rods—it would have cost:	
3080 pounds casting, as before.....	\$100.70
Three 3-inch rods, 1843 pounds at 4 1/2 cents.....	87.73
Other expenses.....	9.50
Total.....	\$197.93
Difference.....	\$45.19
In the experiment at the Pacific Rolling	

and their faculty of being instantly available, before steam could be raised in the best steam fire engine boiler, is held to compensate for the additional cost of working during the brief periods for which they alone would be required. They are said to give much satisfaction, and the theater-going public have great confidence in the safeguards from sudden fires thus provided.

Bending Copper Pipes by Hydraulic Pressure.—Messrs. W. Collier & Co., Manchester, England, have in hand a new machine for bending copper pipes by hydraulic pressure on a set of blocks. The pipes, which are first filled with lead, are put into the machine across two blocks, which can be



New Form of Cast Iron Girder.—Fig. 1.

cast and wrought iron in the same structure, the compression member is made in sections, which are enumerated by means of cylindrical bearing surfaces. The use of several pieces in the cast-iron member reduces the difficulty of casting, especially when the pieces are large, and at the same time reduces the dangers which may arise from unequal strain during cooling.

Figure 1 represents a girder of 75 feet span. It gives a general idea of the form given to cast-iron portions, as well as the proportions of the different parts. The sections are connected by a knuckle joint, shown in detail in Fig. 2. In this case the ends of the arch are made with sockets, and the head or top of the strut is cylindrical. As the bottom portions of the ends of the arch inclose the head of the strut, as at B, the arch itself cannot rise when unequally loaded, as it would be inclined to do under some circumstances. Fig. 3 shows a side view of a strut, or rather a view in the direction of the length of the girder. Its width is increased to give lateral stability. Sections of the tie-rods, three in number, are shown at the bottom. Fig. 4 shows another form of strut, together with a section of the cast-iron portion of the girder. It is a section at A B of the girder shown in Fig. 3. The lower flange, it will be noticed,

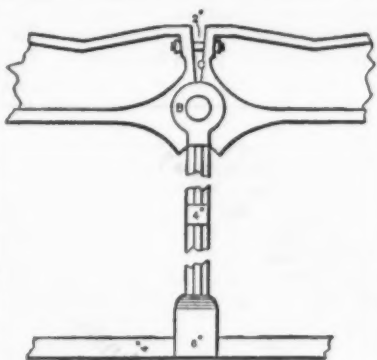


Fig. 2.

is 15 inches wide, while the web is but 1 1/2 inches deep, and the upper flange only 3 1/2 inches wide, barely enough to impart stiffness to the short member. Fig. 5 shows an end view of a girder, and Figs. 6 and 7 two forms of the knuckle joint. That in Fig. 7 is the same that was employed in an experimental girder recently tested in San Francisco. This (see Fig. 8) girder had a span of some 23 feet, and was tested very severely. In putting it together sheet lead was placed in the joints, to give a good bearing and obviate the necessity of finishing them. The *Mining and Scientific Press* gives the following account of the girder and the tests just mentioned:

Length, 25 feet; distance between supports, 23 feet 2 inches; height from bottom of tie to under side of arch, 2 feet 3 inches. The cross section of arch (see Fig. 4) was 61 inches wide by 1 1/2 inches thick at bottom, and the greatest height 10 inches. Two of 2 1/2 inch diameter wrought-iron tie-rods sustained the tensile strain. Fig. 7 shows the knuckle joint, the round cast on the center piece, and the socket cast on end pieces, and with the strut cast on same piece, this latter resting on the bottom on the tie-rods. Fig. 5 shows end of girder. At the top of the arch will be seen a space of 1 1/4 inches. Whatever may be the deflection, no parts of the arch, excepting the knuckle joint, touch,

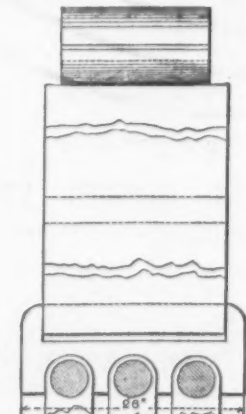


Fig. 3.

so that compression is only exerted on the line of the bottom flange. The cross-section of arch (see Fig. 4), is of the Hodgkinson form for straight girder and made to sustain a 16-inch brick wall; consequently, from its broad bearing for the wall, it is largely in excess in comparative resistance to the tensile capacity of the rods. The following is the cost of this girder in San Francisco, where materials and labor are higher than in the Eastern cities:

Mills the other day, this girder was loaded with 177 tons and 1741 pounds of railroad iron for the length between the supports. Under the weight it deflected at the joints a quarter of an inch below the true arc. The foundation on which the girder rested set-

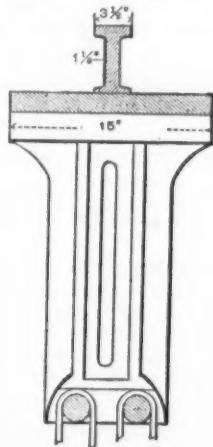


Fig. 4.

ting 7 inches, so that loading had to be stopped. It was supposed that the girder was capable of carrying 225 tons, at about which weight the tie-rods would break. "At each of the abutting ends a sheet of lead was used to fill in between the castings, which were not nicely fitted, as the strength at this place was so much in excess of requirements. This was to make up for the irregular surfaces, the draft of the pattern making it fuller in the middle in each piece. To make up for the closing up part of the load, when the compressive force was exerted, as well as to straighten the tie-rods, when loaded, the arch was cambered 1/4 inch at the joints above the true arc."

The modifications of the principle and the ingenuity in carrying them out are worth a careful study. The details, which are of great interest, are not so clearly shown in

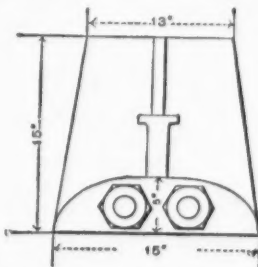


Fig. 5.

the drawings from which we copy as we could wish, but those which are shown are well worked out.

Gas Engines at the Frankfort Opera House.

In order to guard the Opera House at Frankfort from all danger of fire, there have been established in the basement of a neighboring building two pumps, capable of raising 66,000 gallons of water per hour to a height of 60 feet. The motive power for these is furnished by two Otto gas engines of 50 horse-power each, placed beside the pumps and driving them by means of a shaft with friction gearing, which permits the working of one or both engines at a time. During performances in the house, one of these motors is kept slowly running out of gear, so that on the first alarm being given, a very few seconds only need elapse before all the machinery is in action. The consumption of gas for both engines when in full work is about 2540 cubic feet per hour; when out of gear it is only about 175 cubic feet per hour for one engine. The gas service pipe is 6 inches in diameter, reduced to

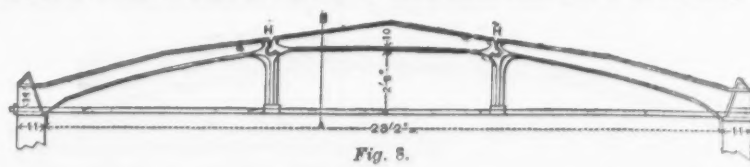


Fig. 6.

4 1/2 inches after branching off to the first engine. There is no special meter employed for this service, but a counter is provided to register the number of times gas is admitted to the cylinders, the volume of which was previously determined. The cylinders are cooled by a supply of water under pressure, the warm water returning to the reservoir. The products of combustion are taken away by a common pipe which communicates, through a depositing chamber, with the outer air. These are said to be the largest gas pumping engines in existence,

fixed in any position, each block swiveling on a strong stud, and a third block, worked from a hydraulic cylinder, is pressed forward until the pipe is bent to the required form. The chief feature of the machine is the construction of the hydraulic cylinder and the ram, which works backward and forward much like a piston. This is effected by forcing water into and out of the cylinder at the back and front alternately. For this purpose the machine is provided with a pair of pumps driven by a strap. At the back of the machine is a plate carrying four weighted valves, so arranged, that one pair of valves lets the water into the back of the cylinder while making an outlet for it at the front, and the second pair lets the water in at the front while opening an escape at the back. The whole of the valves are actuated by four cams upon a shaft carrying a handle, one quarter turn of which, by acting upon one pair of valves, forces the ram forward, and an additional quarter turn which brings the second pair of valves into action forces it backward.

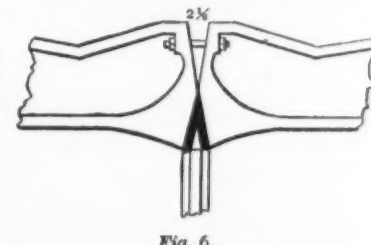


Fig. 7.

By this arrangement it is impossible for a man to force water in at both ends of the cylinder at once, while at the end of the cylinder an escape of the water is provided should the ram be forced too far forward.

A resident of New Jersey has produced a device, which has recently been patented, and which, it is claimed, will remove all further possibility of disasters attributable solely to unfortunate color blindness of engineers in charge of trains, or to the defects of the common railway signals. It appears that careful investigation of the ordinary signal light demonstrated the fault to be with them that they presented to the eye a single ray or point of light, which being of the same intensity of other lights about, is with difficulty distinguished from the latter, especially by those whose eyesight is treacherous. To obviate this, the inventor of the new signal has arranged one in such a way that it throws out, or rather presents to view in the distance, the shape of an elongated beam of light, which by some simple machinery can be simultaneously moved in a vertical plane and rotated, so that, unless an engineer were suddenly

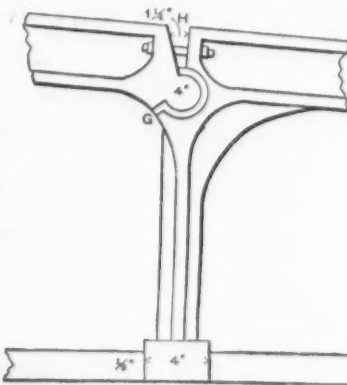


Fig. 8.

stricken blind altogether, it would be quite impossible not to distinguish the signal from other lights, and be thus placed on guard. The adoption of the new signal by railways generally would undoubtedly do away effectually with a large amount of those accidents which seem now to be absolutely un-

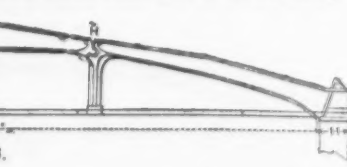


Fig. 9.

avoidable, and which often cause lamentable loss of life and the wreck of valuable rolling stock. The technical school at Charlottenburg is in possession of a monstrous drawing board, 43 meters (141.08 feet) in length and 8.2 meters (26.9 feet) wide, used for designing in full size the details of vessels and machinery. It is composed of 500 separate parts, which, in order to avoid the use of nails, screws or glue are put together according to Unger's patent.

NEW AMERICAN FILE COMPANY
PAWTUCKET, R. I.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
FILES AND RASPS.
ESTABLISHED 1863.

Capacity 1000 dozen per day.

GOODS WARRANTED TO GIVE SATISFACTION.

CHAMPION ONE-MAN SAW

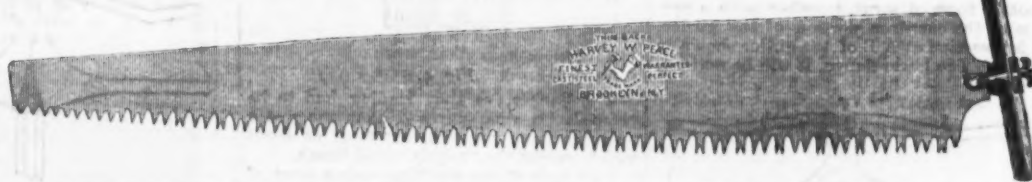
WITH PATENT ADJUSTABLE ATTACHMENT. The only Saw that can be adjusted for either a One-Man or a Two-Man Saw. We make the following lengths, 3½, 4, 4½, 5 feet. Send for sample.

WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMSON MFG. CO., Middletown, N. Y.**HARVEY W. PEACE, VULCAN SAW WORKS,** Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.

Manufacturer of First Quality
Hand, Panel, and Rip Saws,
AND KINDRED GOODS.
Also, MILL, CROSS-CUT AND CIRCULAR SAWS.

BAND SAWS

A SPECIALTY.

SOLD
EVERYWHERE.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

ST. LOUIS STAMPING CO.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 57 Beekman St.
List on Application.**WM. A. CLARK'S PATENT EXPANSIVE BITS WITH TWO CUTTERS EACH.**

Small Bit Boring from ½ in. to 1½ in.; Large Bit Boring from ¾ in. to 3 in. Warranted.

Made of Jessop's Cast Steel, and Parts Interchangeable.

**R. H. BROWN & CO.,** Westville, Conn., Successors to W. A. CLARK.

The Finest Forks Ever Before Made.

"CHAMPION"

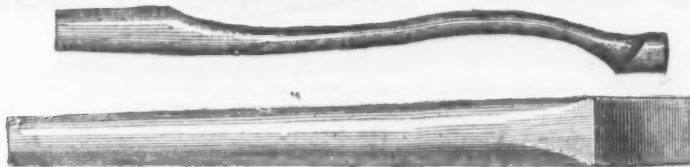
Hay, Manure and Stable Forks,

Made exclusively by
The Iowa Farming Tool Co.,
Fort Madison, Iowa.



Send for Illustrated List.

HUNDLEY & HANKS,
PROPRIETORS OF
NORTH CAROLINA HANDLE CO.,



MANUFACTURERS OF
Handles and Spokes,
79 Reade Street and 97 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.
HARDWARE COMMISSION MERCHANTS.



See our advertisement in The Iron Age first issue of each month.

Beardsley Scythe Co.,
Manufacturers of
GRASS, GRAIN & BUSH SCYTHES,
Hay Knives & Corn Knives.
West Winsted, Conn.

CHAMPION WEATHER STRIPS.

The Best in the Market.

For Sale by all Hardware Dealers.



Also manufacturers of Wood Carpet, Show Case, and Cabinet Mouldings, &c.

DENNIS & CO.,

167 Madison St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Factory, 337 and 339 W. Lake St.

Print Your Own Cards, Labels, PRESSES, LARGER SIZE, 88, 13 other sizes. For business, pleasure, old or young. Everything easy by printed instructions. Send two stamps for Catalogue of Presses, Type, Cards, &c., to the factory.
KELSEY & CO., Meriden, Ct.

UNITED STATES SMELTING WORKS,
MANUFACTURERS OF**BABBITT AND TYPE METALS,**

Brass Castings and Solders of all Kinds.

PIC AND BAR TIN. PIC AND BAR LEAD.

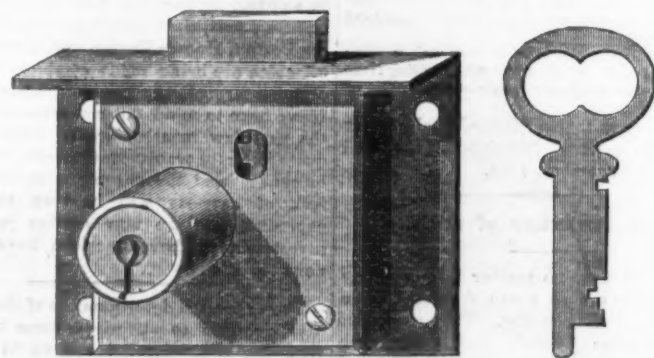
Pig Brass and Copper, Spelter, Antimony, &c.

1615 & 1617 Spring Garden Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

GEORGE HUNT.

M. S. STOKES.

TWO NEW LOCKS.**THE EAGLE LOCK CO.,**

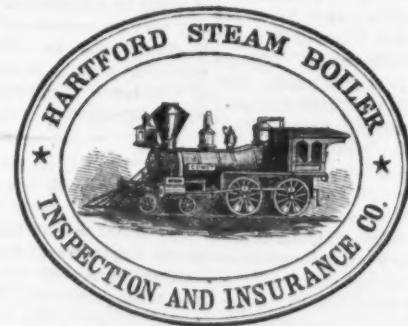
TERRYVILLE, CONN.,

Have just added two new and valuable patent locks to their already large variety, which will at once commend themselves to the trade.

No. 6101 (Brass) and 6117 (Iron), represented by the above cut, may be locked without using the key, by simply pressing on the plate in the end of the tube. The other patent, Nos. 6201 and 6217, is a lock similar in appearance, but is so constructed that with a small screw driver any dealer can adjust the lock to an endless variety of keys, or make his whole stock "alike" to fit one key, without opening the lock or affecting its security.

These patents have been applied only to drawer and cupboard locks as yet, but will soon be produced in chest and wardrobe locks.

For Sale by Hardware Jobbers Throughout the Country.



Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful inspection of the Boilers

COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

Boilers, Buildings and Machinery.

ARISING FROM

STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

The Business of the Company includes all kinds of STEAM BOILERS.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the
COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,
or at any Agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec.**Board of Directors:**

J. M. ALLEN, President.
LUCIUS J. HENDEE, Pres't Etna Fire Ins. Co.
RANK W. CHEREY, Ass't Treas. Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
HARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Co.
SEO. M. BARTHOLOMEW, Pres't Amer. Nat'l Bank.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, Pres't Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, Sec'y Etna Life Ins. Co.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of Case, Lockwood & Brainard.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice Pres't Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
GEO. CROMPTON, Crompton Loom Works, Worcester.
WILLIAM ADAMSON, of Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia.
HON. THOS. TALBOT, Ex-Governor of Mass.
NEWTON CASE, Case, Lockwood & Brainard, Hartford.
WILLIAM S. SLATER, Cotton Manufacturer, Providence, R. I.
NELSON HOLLISTER, of State Bank, Hartford.
D. R. SMITH, Pres't Springfield Fire & Marine Ins. Co.

THE AMERICAN MACHINE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF**HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.**

Office and Factory: **Lehigh Ave. and American St., Philadelphia.** Branch House: **No. 198 Chambers St., New York**
SPECIALTIES: Fluting Machines, Hand Fluters, Plating Machines, Christmas Tree Holders, Bickford Portable Pump, Mrs. Potts' Patent Cold-Handle "Crown" Irons, Ice Cream Freezers and Cake Mixing Machines.

Decorative Cut Metal Work.

Below we give illustrations of the use of cut metal work, which formed a conspicuous feature of the Paris Exposition of 1878. The perforating of metal for decorative, ecclesiastical and domestic purposes by means of a machine saw, is one of the curiosities of Parisian industry. Some attention is being given to this same subject by American architects and American manufacturers, and therefore a description of what has been done in France cannot fail to be of material interest to our readers. The achievements of a small steel instrument working through dense sheets of metal, piled one on top of another, have been compared by a French critic to the easy action of a knife cutting through a roll of butter. Almost as extraordinary as the facility of a block of iron or plate of copper, or brass, or steel, are the numerous designs or purposes to which metal is applied. From the specimens of work exhibited, it would seem that nothing is required, from a memorial glass or palace gate, from a door panel or Gothic gate, or from a jewel box to a fender, that cannot be produced in metal work of this style by the aid of the instrument above referred to. Some of the smallest articles, such as monograms, are manufactured almost as minutely as hair work, and beautiful flowers are also produced in the same way. Not a little of this class of work has already been employed in the architecture of Paris. The whole facade of the Gymnase Theater has been ornamented with ironwork in this manner. We regret that as yet no description of the machine which is used to produce this work has reached us. All that has been written upon the subject, so far, has been in de-

scribed for the city of Paris, are the entrance doors of the memorial monument of Bourget, the communion rails and chapel gate of St. Ambrose Church, and decorative work at the Gymnase Theater, already mentioned. We also learn that private orders of a no less sumptuous nature have been executed for the residences of the Rothschilds, and for a very large dry-goods establishment in Paris; also for the residence of the ex-Queen of Spain, and for one of the most prominent confectioners of that city.

Figs. 2, 3 and 4 of our illustrations convey some idea of the variety of uses to which perforated metal work may be applied. Fig. 2 represents the panels in a door treated in this way. The upper panels show the metal work used over glass, while the lower panels in the door to the left show its application over wood. A screen pattern complete is shown in Fig. 3, and a fire-screen pattern complete is shown in Fig. 4.

The Boston Exhibitions.

During September and October a number of industrial and mechanical exhibitions were in progress throughout the country, some of which deserve more than passing notice. At one of them special efforts were made to present such a display of building materials and appliances as would be of interest and value to architects, builders and house owners generally. None of them were lacking in features the careful study of which would be to the advantage of all mechanics in the building trades. Although these fairs are instituted primarily for advertising purposes, their value as educators is hardly second in importance. A

such items as models of drainage systems, water-closets, disinfecting apparatus and plumbers' supplies generally; heating, ventilation and hygienic establishments. Comfort and Convenience was to include elevators, pumps, communication, which was explained to mean speaking tubes and telephones; safety, meaning fire escapes, automatic hatchways, &c.; lighting, including chandeliers, gas fixtures, gas machines, electric lights, &c. The last group, Decoration, was to embrace interior finish, including wall papers, tiles, furniture, hangings, &c. This programme, had it been successfully carried out, would have presented an exhibit of building materials not exceeded in importance by anything which has

while the peculiar construction of the roof imparts to the whole an appearance of lightness and grace which well befits the purposes for which it was intended. The architect of this structure was Mr. Alden Frink, assisted by Messrs. Grafts & Forbes, engineers. The iron roof was erected by D. H. Andrews, and the mason-work was under the control of J. H. Coon. Leach & Harney supplied the foundations, while Messrs. Greey & Noyes furnished the wood-work of the building. While the two exhibitions in some senses were rivals, the displays in very few cases were duplicates, and had the two formed one large exhibit, the display would undoubtedly have been better than anything that has ever been seen in

Chicago, was conspicuous at the fair of the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association, because it was the only one making a display of fire-proofing systems. The exhibit was one of the most complete and most to the purpose of any contained in the fair. It showed the various applications of the process peculiar to this company by means of full-sized models of construction. Floor, walls, mansard roof, ceiling, and the manner in which iron columns are protected by the construction employed by this company were well illustrated. An examination of this exhibit caused one to feel how other exhibitors had failed to comprehend the possibilities of the occasion, and to keenly regret their lack of enterprise.

The New Tay Bridge.

The plans of the proposed new Tay Bridge, prepared by Mr. W. H. Barlow, C. E., are now being exhibited at the North British Railway offices, Edinburgh, for inspection by intending contractors. The new bridge, which is to be built on the girder principle, will commence on the south side, about 16 feet west of the former bridge. At this end four brick arches are shown next the shore, each having a span of 50 feet. The girder work then commences with a span of 118 feet from center to center of the piers, and is continued with 10 spans of 125 feet, and thirteen of 145 feet from center to center of the piers, until navigable portions of the channel are reached. Here there are 13 wider spans, 11 being 245 feet each and two 227 feet each. Of these spans the first four are carried to the greatest light of the structure, and give 77 feet of clear headway above high-water mark. From this point the line of the bridge commences to fall toward the north, or Dundee side, at a gradient of 1 in 114, there being one span of 162 feet, ten of 129 feet 6 inches, and one of 127 feet 6 inches. These spans carry the bridge on to the commencement of the curve toward Dundee, and 25 more, each 71 feet, take the structure to the side of the proposed extension of the esplanade. Several other spans take the bridge on to the point where it is run into the level of the existing arches. The bridge is to be constructed for a double line of rails throughout. The foundations in the river bed will be formed of two wrought-iron cylinders, placed at a distance of 26 feet apart from center to center, and filled with concrete. These cylinders rise to the height of within 2 feet of low-water mark, where brick will be used, filled in also with concrete. This brickwork is to be the height of

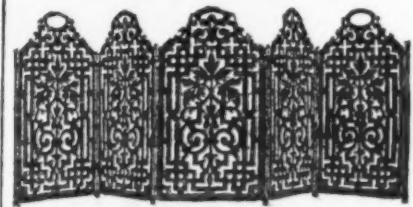


Fig. 4.

8 feet above high-water mark, at which level the cylinders are connected, and made to form a solid foundation, topped with a course of ashlar. Rising from this foundation, two piers are formed of wrought-iron pillars braced together, and incased with iron plates of from 3/4 to 7-16ths inch in thickness. The piers thus constructed are connected with each other near the top, and the whole has the appearance of a high and strongly-built arch on which to place the girders. The principal piers are octagonal in shape, with a diameter varying from 11 feet to 14 feet 6 inches. The spans are each composed of four girders, with the exception of the higher spans. These are of two girders connected together, top and bottom, with bracing and flooring. The bridge throughout its whole length will have a parapet of between 5 and 6 feet in height, forming a wind guard. The depth of each girder on the piers is 16 feet 6 inches. The middle girders are 28 feet 9 inches in the center, and at the ends 20 feet 3 inches. They are of hog-back lattice form. The other girders are of plain lattice-work, and are all connected by cross bracing, on the top of which the train travels as it did on the old bridge. At the high girders the train travels between them. The platform of the bridge is of wrought iron throughout. In the construction of the new bridge, the old one will be sufficiently near for anchorage and cranes.

Electric Conductivity of Moist Air.—Some electricians have held that humid air acts as a conductor of electricity; and others, notably the Count du Moncel and M. Gauguain, have maintained that it does not. Recent experiments of M. Marangoni support the latter theory very decidedly, for he finds that a Leyden jar, heated so as to prevent condensation of moisture on its glass walls and thus arrest surface conduction, gives a long spark as in the driest air. When, however, the precaution of heating the walls of the jar is not taken, the moisture condenses on the latter, and forming a thin film of water, causes a silent discharge which might be mistaken for a slow discharge through the conducting air. It follows from these experiments that the loss of electricity on telegraph lines is wholly due to surface conduction over the wet and dirty insulators, or leakage along entangled threads and branches of trees at particular points, and not to a general discharge into the saturated air.

The handling of petroleum in considerable quantities is always attended by more or less danger, on account of its highly explosive properties. Mr. Schlumberger, who has devoted much time and attention to this subject, has recently proposed a method by which, it is claimed, all dangers of fire resulting from explosions of petroleum are avoided. His plan is to place upon the separate barrels of petroleum vessels of moderate size, filled with ammonia water. Should an explosion occur, these vessels would be broken and the escaping ammonia vapors speedily smother the spreading flames.

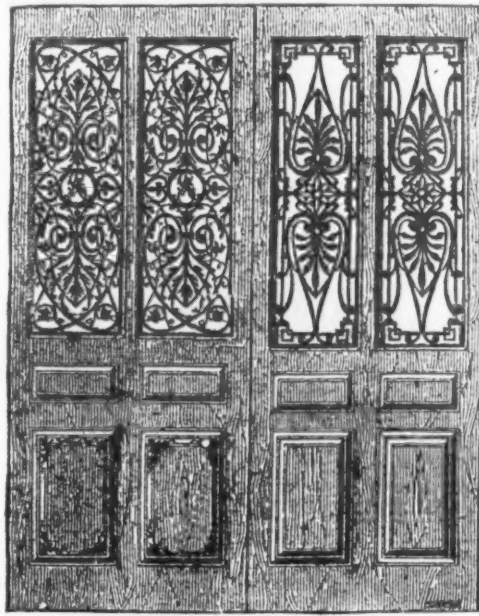


Fig. 2.

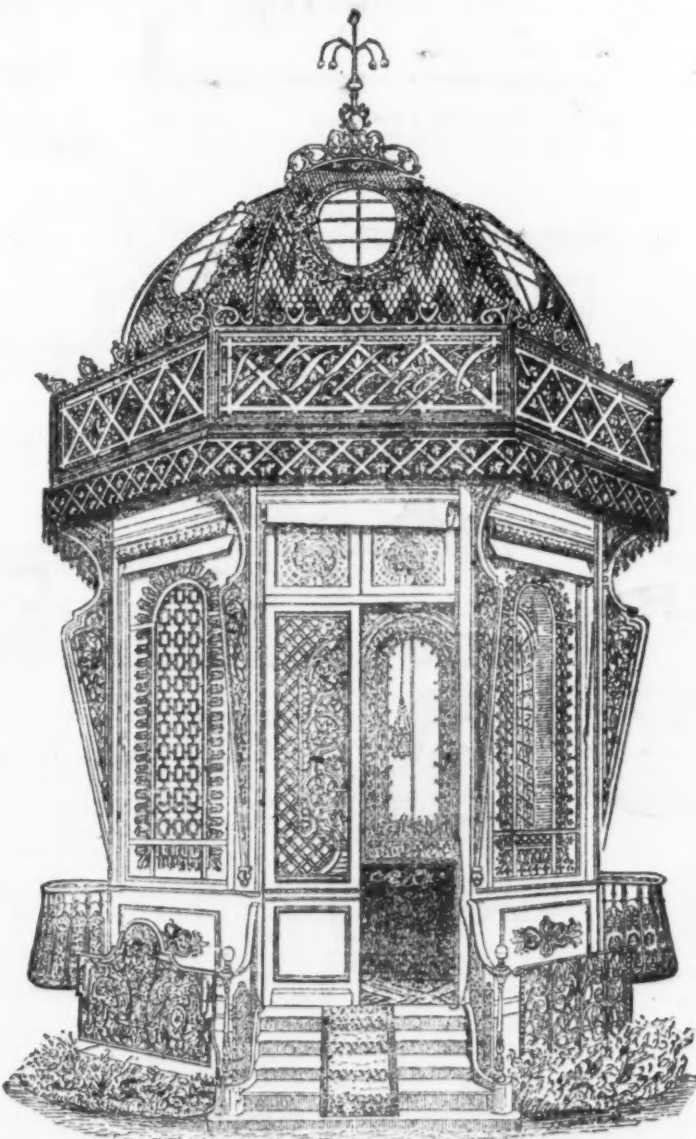
ever appeared in this country. It was not, however, successfully carried out. Odd exhibits belonging to each of the several groups named were to be found in various parts of the exhibition building, but nothing like a complete display in any one of the departments was to be met. The reasons for this were obvious upon a moment's reflection. At the present time the building business is experiencing an unwelcome activity. People in the trade have no time for exhibiting their goods for the mere benefit likely to be derived in an educational way, and they are so full of orders that in many cases they do not care to exhibit them for advertising purposes. It would seem, therefore, that a complete array of the materials and appliances entering into buildings at the present day is hardly possible to gather together except in the way of establishing a museum. Detached portions may be found at any of the fairs, and the exhibition of the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association showed scarcely more than would have been displayed had not this special programme been arranged. Nevertheless the effort put forth was a creditable one, and should it be repeated at some future time we trust it will be more successful.

Two rival fairs at Boston have served to divide the interest of citizens and visitors in this country, excepting only the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia. Many of the well-known hardware establishments of the country were prominently represented at the fair of the New England Institute. The Providence Tool Company, of Providence, R. I., besides showing many samples of heavy hardware, ship hardware, nuts, bolts, &c., exhibited a very fine case of tools. The Stanley Rule and Level Company, of New Britain, Conn., showed a handsome case containing specimens of levels, screw drivers, tri-squares, pocket rules, gauges, bevels, &c. The Millers Falls Company, of Millers Falls, Mass., exhibited a fine line of the goods they manufacture, among which may be mentioned the Langdon Miter Box and an improved form of vise. E. M. Boynton, the well-known saw manufacturer, of 50 Beekman street, New York City, exhibited a very handsomely arranged case of saw blades, circular saws, &c., so displayed as to present a symmetrical appearance as a whole, and to admit of a careful examination of the individual pieces. The New England Butt Company, of Providence, displayed a fine line of locks, bolts, shelf brackets, counter scales, scrapers and specimens of Murphy's bench clamp, which has already been mentioned in our columns. Messrs. Goodnow & Wightman,



Fig. 3.

A disagreement in the management of the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association, the parent institution, which occurred about the time of its last triennial exhibition, resulted in the formation of an opposition association, known as the New England Mechanics' Institute. The new organization conducted its first fair the present year, and the competition which has existed between the two associations has doubtless resulted in many features of interest which might otherwise have failed to appear. The building of the New England Fair, as it is familiarly termed, is one of the finest which has ever been erected for exhibition purposes. In construction it is substantial; the interior space is well lighted; the height is ample,



Decorative Cut Metal Work.—Fig. 1.

scription of the products of the machine, rather than of the appliances used in manufacturing.

A curious feature in connection with this industry is that the leading spirit in this company which is engaged in this line of industry is a woman, Madame Delong by name. That a woman should have given the first impulse to such a masculine work, and that she should have improved it in silence until the Paris Exposition brought to light her kiosk displaying all the different decorative applications of cut metal work, is a fact almost without a parallel in industrial arts. Fig. 1 of our engravings represents the kiosk alluded to. Like many pavilions erected in fairs and expositions, its primary use was to show what can be done in cut metal work, and in this direction it is to be regarded as a success. Besides giving attention to the mere mechanical manipulations required to produce perforated metal work, much study has been given to the coloring of the work after it has been produced. The characteristics of ornamental work of this kind render it totally distinct from polished and engraved metal. There is a lightness and delicacy about it that contrasts favorably with the solidity of metal work generally. Colored metal work, it is said, has been used in Paris for the decoration of cornices, ceilings, &c., in the shape of griffins, arabesques and any style of ornamentation which taste decrees. The shading is so minute that the effect upon the eye of the observer is the same as finely painted work, and the presence of metal would scarcely be suspected.

Among the latest and most admired achievements of the company manufacturing work of this kind, are two stained windows representing exotic foliage and covered with beautiful metal work. One of the designs represents a Christmas tree entirely of copper, the branches being Gothic figures that reproduce cathedral sculpture. Among the most important works in this line ex-

hibit to one of them is, in many cases, of more practical benefit to a mechanic than a month of experimental labor in seclusion. More ideas may be picked up in an hour's ramble among the machines and tools ordinarily displayed at a fair, than can in most cases be obtained by a great deal of reading. One must see a fair in order to appreciate it. A mere description conveys but a poor idea; we may say the display was grand and beautiful, that the building was well adapted to the purpose, that visitors attended in large numbers, and that the various parts were well balanced, forming a charming picture as a whole. The mind grasps the idea, being unencumbered with minor details. But when we enter into particulars and single out individual features for description, the task is less easily performed, and lucky indeed is the writer if his words do not entirely fail of their purpose.

Our ideas of what was to be seen at the exhibition of the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association, held at Boston, were perhaps too high, for we were disappointed at what we found there. This association undertook to conduct an exhibit of building materials and appliances, and to this end issued a circular describing five groups in which the goods presented were to be arranged. The groups were as follows: Material, Construction, Sanitation, Comfort and Convenience, and Decoration. The first group was to contain gross materials, such as wood, plain and fancy, domestic and foreign; stone of all kinds, brick, plain and ornamental; iron, cement, lime, plaster, paints, glass, &c. The group entitled Construction was to contain departments of tools including machines for working wood, iron and stone, together with brick and tile machines; fire-proofing, including fire extinguishing apparatus; structural devices, including portable houses, trusses, roofing systems and scaffolds, and builders' hardware. Sanitation was to comprise the display of sanitary appliances, which meant

COVERT MFG. CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF


**COVERT'S
PATENT HARNESS SNAPS,
Chain and Rope Goods.**

These goods are sold by all leading jobbers in General and Saddlery Hardware at manufacturers' prices.
Send for illustrated catalogue and price list.

**COVERT MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
WEST TROY, N. Y.**
DOUBLE REVERSIBLE CORN POPPER.

OUTSELLS
ALL
OTHERS.

Close

Prices

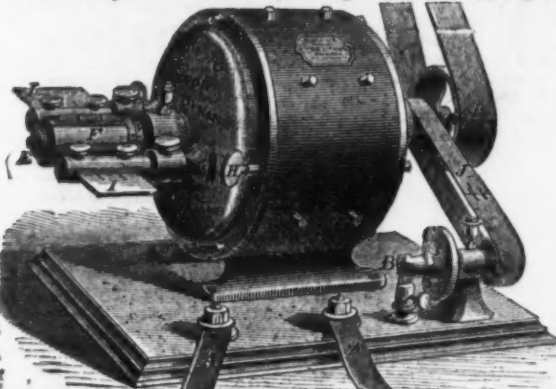
TO

Jobbers.



Double
The Size
OF
Common
Poppers.
Retail
FOR
25 Cents.

Wood Patent, April 14, 1874.
Made of Plated Wire. Durable and Handsome.
BROMWELL MANUFACTURING CO., Sole Makers, Cincinnati.
Agents: **W. H. QUINN & CO.,** 79 Chambers Street, New York.

**HANSON & VAN WINKLE, Sole Agents for
Weston Dynamo Electroplating & Electrotyping Machines, Newark, N. J.**


For Nickel, Bronze, Brass, Copper and Silver Plating.
Over 1000 machines in use.
Are used by all leading stove manufacturers.
Experienced men sent to put up machines and instruct purchasers.
We call attention to infringements of the Weston Machine in which Automatic Switches are used to prevent change of current. The Weston Co. are owners by grant or purchase of all forms of Automatic Switches for Plating Machines. The adoption of these machines will certainly lead to great loss to parties purchasing or using them.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Cast Nickel Anodes, Pure Nickel Salts, Polishing Materials.

Manufactory, Newark, N. J. New York Office, 92 & 94 Liberty St.



Five successive shots, at 50 feet, "off hand," with a Stevens Rifle, made by "Wild Harry" the Indian scout. If you doubt that it can be done, just step into Barnum's Circus when it comes around, and you can see him ring a bell every time through a quarter-inch bull's eye, or shoot the apples from a clear held in another person's mouth and many other wonderful shots.
We add a couple of testimonials out of a large number we have received so far this month.

J. STEVENS & CO.—GENTS: Enclosed find draft for \$100. The rifle just made for me gives me no satisfaction so far as appearance goes to make a perfect gun. It is the finest balanced gun ever yet brought here. I have not tested it yet, but feel satisfied it will shoot as well as it holds, as all the other ones have. Yours truly,
B. H. BURNS.

SEARCHED, APR. 11, 1881.
J. STEVENS & CO.—GENTS: Enclosed find draft for \$100. The rifle just made for me gives me no satisfaction so far as appearance goes to make a perfect gun. It is the finest balanced gun ever yet brought here. I have not tested it yet, but feel satisfied it will shoot as well as it holds, as all the other ones have. Yours truly,
B. P. BAKER.

J. STEVENS & CO., Chicopee Falls, MASS.
N. Y. AGENT: CHARLES POLSON, 105 Chambers Street.

PHILADELPHIA SMELTING COMPANY, Limited.

8 E. Cor. Twelfth and Noble Sts., PHILADELPHIA.
GENUINE BABBITT, Guaranteed at a speed of 10,000 a minute, and at any pressure for 10 years.
Office JAMES BUTTERWORTH & SON, Manufacturers of Woolen Machinery, 252, 254 and 256 E. Adams St., PHILADELPHIA.
GENTLEMEN: We have been running your "Genuine Babbitt" on our wood drilling machine for the last eight years at a speed of 1000 revolutions per minute, with out renewal. We have found it to be the best metal we ever used.
Yours truly,
JAMES BUTTERWORTH & SON.

DEOXIDIZED BRONZE,
Superior to Phosphor Bronze or any other alloy of Copper and Tin for Machinery Journals.

PHILADELPHIA SMELTING COMPANY, City.—GENTLEMEN: After a trial of eighteen months of your "Deoxidized Bronze" as journal boxes in our rolling mill, where great pressure is required, we take pleasure in recommending it as being superior to any we have heretofore used.
Very truly,
HENRY DUNSTON & SONS.

**JACK SCREWS,
Press Screws, &c.,**

Cast with Perfect Seamless Thread by our new patent process. Cheaper than Wrought Iron, not apt to bend or strip the thread. Liberal discount to the trade.

SEEGER MFG. CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Box 1513,
H. E. ASHCRAFT, Agent,
12 Murray St., and 15 Park Place, New York.



CAR BOX JACK.
For R. R. use
(under Hot Boxes).

**BELLAIRE NAIL WORKS,
PIC IRON AND NAILS,**

Manufacture the Celebrated Brand of

BELLAIRE NAILS,Office and Works, **Bellaire, Ohio.****ELBA IRON & BOLT CO., Limited.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

MERCHANT BAR IRON,

Skelp Iron, Splice Bars, Railway Track Bolts, Car, Bridge, and Machinery Bolts, Nuts, &c.

We invite the attention of RAILROAD MEN especially to our make of **SPLICE BARS** and Track Bolts. Using the best brands of REFINED IRON, and paying close attention to the finish of our manufacture, we are enabled to offer our patrons **BOLTS, NUTS, SPLICE BARS, &c.**, of excellent quality. Our works have been enlarged within a few years; all orders are now executed with promptness; all our work guaranteed.

SEND FOR PRICE LISTS AND INFORMATION TO

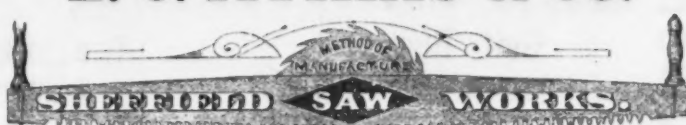
ELBA IRON & BOLT CO., Limited, Pittsburgh, Pa.
PHILADELPHIA SCREW CO., Limited,

Twelfth and Buttonwood Streets, PHILADELPHIA.

Manufacturers of

IRON & BRASS WOOD SCREWS.

Quality, finish and tests as to strength guaranteed equal to any in the market.
With improved facilities and largely increased capacity for production, we can fill orders promptly, and invite inquiries for discounts. A full line in stock.

**E. C. ATKINS & CO.**

SPECIALTY:
LARGE CIRCULAR SAWS.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS
OF THE GENUINE
SILVER STEEL DIAMOND X CUT SAW

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.**The Farrel Foundry and Machine Co.**

ANSONIA, CONN.

Manufacture Improved

ROCK & ORE BREAKERS,

(THE "BLAKE" STYLE)



View of Rock Breaker.

Twenty years of practical test at home and abroad, has proven this machine to be the best one ever invented for the purpose. Mr. S. L. MANSON, for the past fifteen years connected with the manufacture of these machines, has charge of this department of our works, and will personally superintend their erection within a reasonable circuit. Chilled Rolls and Rolling Mill Machinery; Power Presses, single and double acting; also, Hammers, Drags and Lifters; Shafting, Pulleys and Hangers.
COPELAND & BAUCON, General Agents, 85 Liberty St., New York.

RHODE ISLAND HORSE SHOE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse, Mule & Snow Shoes of the Perkins Pattern

Works at Valley Falls, R. I. Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.
F. W. CARPENTER, President. O. H. PERKINS, Gen'l Manager. R. W. COMSTOCK, Secretary.

JOHN FELLOWS, Manufacturer of
SCREWS, NUTS & BOLTS.
Piano Hardware, Agraffes and Novelties in Metal.
Wholesale and Retail Dealer in
IRON, STEEL & BRASS.
No. 70 Broadway, Brooklyn, E. D.

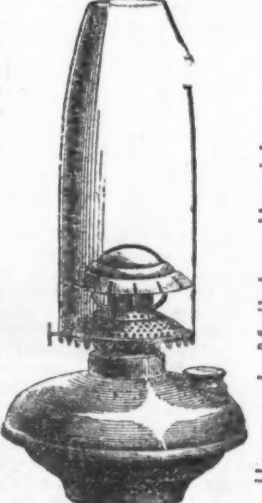


M-CHINISTS' SUPPLIES.
THE COMBINATION IRON CLAD STEEL HORSE SHOE CO.,
SELF WELDING STEEL TIRE CO.,
HILLET AND WIRE CO.,
Sole and exclusive manufacturers of "Wholesale Combination" Shoes, Floor Bars and Toe Calks. Tire and Wire. Full particulars upon application by mail or otherwise to WARE B. GAY, Treasurer, 66 State Street, Boston, Mass. All persons cautioned against infringements.

**PATENTED ARTICLES OF
MALLEABLE IRON:**

Hammer's M. I. Hanging Lamps.

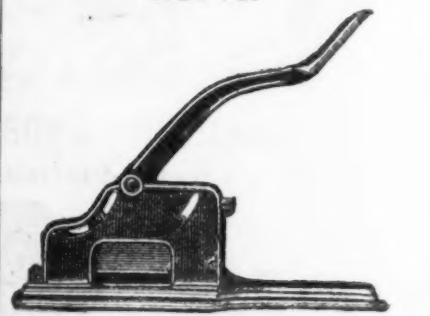
Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.
Hammer's Malleable Iron Oilers, 3 sizes.



Hammer's Mail Iron Hand Lamps.
NEW
patterns. Heavy Base. Change in the market.

For Sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers.
Send for price list.
Malleable Iron Castings of superior quality,
and Hardware Specialties in Malleable
Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO.,
Branford, Conn.

**Acme Tobacco Cutter
NO. 10.**


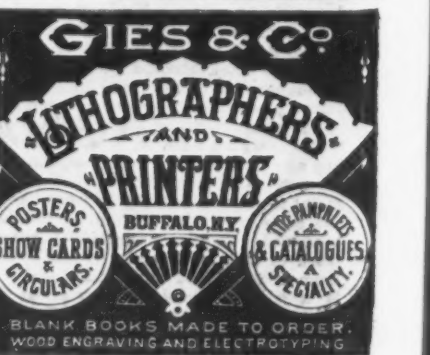
Manufactured by
F. F. Adams & Co., Limited
ERIE, PA.

**The Iron-Masters'
LABORATORY.**

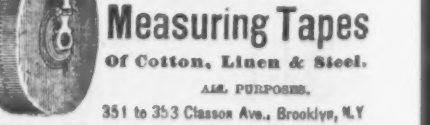
Exclusively for the
Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays, Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.
No. 339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
With Branch at Warrenton, Virginia,
J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1865, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes. The object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

CHARGES TO IRON WORKS.	
For determining the per cent. of Pure Iron in an ordinary Ore.....	\$4.00
For the per cent. of Pure Iron, Sulphur and Phosphorus in do.....	10.50
For each additional constituent of usual occurrence.....	1.50
For those of unusual occurrence or difficult to determine, the charge must necessarily depend upon circumstances.	
For determining the per cent. of Sulphur or Phosphorus in Iron or Steel.....	7.00
For each additional constituent of usual occurrence.....	5.00
For the per cent. of Carbonate of Lime, and Insoluble Silicious Matter in a Limestone.....	10.00
For each additional constituent.....	8.00
For the per cent. of Water, Volatile Combustible Matter, fixed Carbon, and Ash in Coal.....	12.50
For determining the constituents of a Clay, Slag, Coke, or of an Ash in Coal the charges will correspond with those for the constituents of an ore.	
For a written opinion or letter of instruction the charge must necessarily depend upon circumstances.	
Printed instructions for obtaining proper average samples for analysis furnished upon application.	



GEO. M. EDDY & CO.,
Manufacturers of
Measuring Tapes
Of Cotton, Linen & Steel.
ALL PURPOSES.
351 to 353 Nassau Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.



FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING
SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE.
CROSSCUP & WEST.
IT WILL PAY YOU! 702 CHESTNUT PHILADELPHIA

RIEHLE BROTHERS'

Celebrated Patented Furnace Charging Scale.

TAKES HIGHEST PREMIUM WHENEVER EXHIBITED.

INDEPENDENT BEAMS. EACH BEAM IS NUMBERED AND CAN BE SEEN TO OPERATE. POISES ARE KEVED AND CANNOT SLIP. NO JUMPING OUT OF BEAM. NO COMPLICATED JOINTED LEVERS TO RAISE BEAM. NO CROWDING. NO MISTAKE IN LOOKING AT INDICATOR AND USING WRONG BEAM.

THE STRONGEST AND ONLY PERFECT CHARGING SCALE IN THE MARKET.

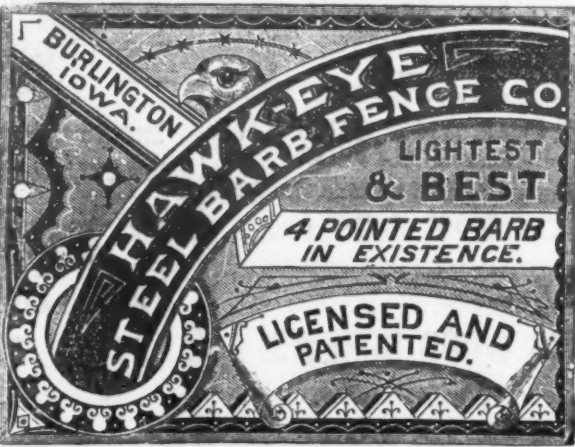
and always preferred by experienced furnacemen. Ask any furnaceman. Send for Circulars and Prices.

RIEHLE BROS.,
Works, 6th above Master. } PHILADEL'A.
Store, 4th above Chestnut. }

Send for prices of Scales and Taring Machines of all kinds. Terms of material made daily.

THOMPSON McCOSH, Pres.

ROBERT DONAHUE, Treas.

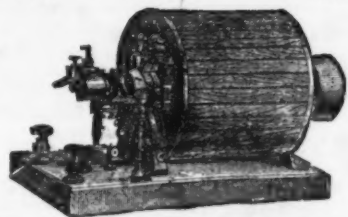


The American Dynamo-Electric Machine,
For Electro-Plating, Electrotyping, &c.

Requires no Water.

Combining

all the



Latest
Improvements.
Cannot Reverse
Current.

ZUCKER & LEVETT, Genl. Agents,
Manufacturers and Importers of NICKEL PLATERS' SUPPLIES.

510, 512 & 514 WEST 16TH STREET, N. Y.

Torrey's Door Springs.

S. ROEBUCK & CO.,
Manufacturers.



164 Fulton St.,
NEW YORK.

Torrey's Patent

COG WHEEL



**Ice Cream
Freezers.**

Torrey's Door Springs.

S. ROEBUCK & CO., Manufacturers.
164 Fulton St., New York.



Cuyahoga Falls,
Ohio.

Tinned
Belt Rivets
AND
Burrs a Specialty.

A. J. DAVIS & CO.,

Patent Friction Hoisting Engines

For Mines, Quarries, Dock Building, &c.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHAPERS, DRAIN PIPE MACHINES, BAG AND
SATCHEL MACHINERY,

Steam Engines, Wire Drawing
Machinery, &c., &c.

69 N. J. R. Avenue, Newark, N. J.
Correspondence solicited.



BAGNALL & LOUD,
BOSTON, MASS.,

Sole Manufacturers in U. S. A. of our Cele-

METALINE

AND

**Star Roller Bush
Tackle Blocks.**

Send For Illustrated Catalogue.
New York Warehouse, 33 South St.



**COAL
OIL**

For Foundries, Machine Shops, &c.

Manufactured by

VAPOR OIL STOVE CO.,

No. 99 Ontario St., Cleveland, O.

Send for Circular.

This is the only Coal Oil Vapor Torch protected
by U. S. Patents: all others are infringements.

**VAPOR
TORCH**

WITHEROW & GORDON,
Engineers & Contractors,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Sole Agents for the

**WHITWELL
HOT BLAST STOVES.**

OVER 600 IN USE.

The following parties either have them in use or
under contract:
Cedar Point Iron Co., N. Y.
Dunbar Furnace Co., Pa.
Crane Iron Co., Pa.
Perry's Iron Works, Pa.
R. H. Coleman, Lebanon, Pa.
Chester Rolling Mill Co., Pa.
Davenport, Fairbairn & Co., Pa.
Isabella Furnace Co., Pa.
Paxton Furnace, Pa.
Spearman Iron Co., Pa.
Finn Iron Works, Ohio.
Milton Coal and Iron Co., Ohio.
Winona Furnace Co., Ohio.
Moss & Marshall, Ohio.
H. Campbell & Sons, Ohio.
Hocking Valley Iron Co., Ohio.
Cleveland Rolling Mill Co., Ohio.
Meier Iron Co., Ill.
North Chicago Steel Co., Ill.
Union Iron and Steel Co., Ill.
Means & Culbertson, Ky.
Ashland Furnace Co., Ky.
Norton Iron Co., Ky.
Southern States C. & S. Co., Tenn.
Sewanee Furnace Co., Tenn.
James C. Warner, Birmingham, Ga.
Ohio Iron Co., Zanesville, O.
Sloss Furnace Co., Ala.



**HUBBELL'S
PATENT
METAL
CORNERS**

FOR OIL CLOTH,
With Binding to Match.

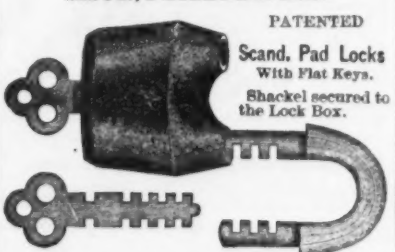
Protect them from wearing and are
ornamental. These goods need only
be seen by the public; the real merits
are at once appreciated. Sample or-
ders solicited and circulars sent on
application.

RAY HUBBELL,
Patentee and Sole Manuf'r in U. S. and Canada,
Northville, Fulton Co., N. Y.

STAR LOCK WORKS.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

Trunk Locks, Door Springs,
Pad Locks, Trunk Stays,
Dead Latches, Keys, &c., &c.
110 South 8th St., and Sanson, bet. 8th
and 9th, PHILADELPHIA.



HILLEBRAND & WOLF.

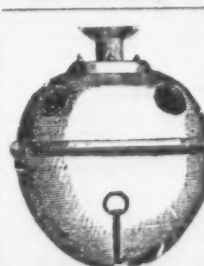


**Tree and Hedge
Trimmer.**

Unsurpassed for
cheapness and dura-
bility. Unlike any
other make, it com-
bines a perfect lever
principle with a blade
working in a slotted
steel hook.

Send for Illustrated
circular and price list.

E. S. LEE & CO.,
164 West Main St., Rochester, N. Y.



Established 1836.

**Bevin Bros. Mfg.
Co.,**

Easthampton, Ct.

Manufacturers of

SLEIGH BELLS,

House, Tea, Hand,
Gong Bells, &c.
Bell Metal Kettles.



ZERO

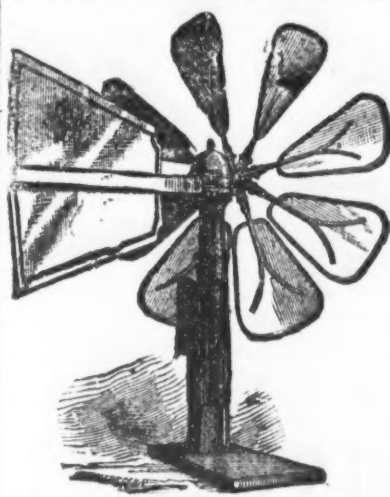
REFRIGERATOR.

with Water, Wine and
Milk Cooler. Best Food
and Ice Preserver in
the world. Send for
Book. A. M. LESLEY,
380 Sixth Avenue,
Also the Rotunda Fur-
nace.



The Patent Combined
**Dinner Pail and
Lantern.**

The most perfect Dinner Pail
in the world. Hot coffee for
dinner and a Lantern at night.
Manufactured by J. S. HAIGHT,
PORT CHESTER, N. Y.
Sent by express on receipt of
\$1.00. Agents wanted.



**THE
HARTFORD COMPRESSED AIR PUMP**
Water Driven to any Height and Distance
by Compressed Air.

Country Houses Supplied Cheaply and Certainly for
Bath Rooms, Water Closets, Hot and Cold Water
Faucets, &c. Plenty of Fresh Water for Stock on
Farms. The best Pump for Irrigating, supplying
Railroad tanks, and for Mining purposes. For Cir-
cular and Price list address, **EZRA HOOKS,** Sec'y
and General Manager of The Hartford Compressed
Air Pump Co., Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.



George N. Pierce,
BUFFALO, N. Y.,
Manufacturer of

Bird Cages & Refrigerators

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Prices quoted upon application to BUTLER &
DIEL, agents at Syracuse, N. Y.; OPEN STOVE
VENTILATING CO., 28 Beckman St., New York, or
GEO. N. PIERCE, sole manufacturer, Buffalo, N. Y.

WHOLESALE AGENTS.

L. SCHILLINGER, Syracuse, N. Y.

PRATT & CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

PRATT & CO., Elmira, N. Y.

EATHBONE, SARD & CO., Detroit, Mich.

H. W. LENTKEMEYER, Cleveland, Ohio.



THE GIANT PAD LOCK.

Manufactured by

THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.

(Centennial Award.)

"Superior in Every Respect."

This is one of the best selling Locks in the market,
and affords the dealer a large profit. It is thoroughly
and strongly made—of the best material—very hand-
some in appearance, and every Lock is warranted.
Orders solicited. Address as above.

Lock Box 1705, Bridgeport, Conn.



**HAMMOND'S
Window Springs**

Lock and support upper and lower
sashes—all sizes. Are very con-
venient, simple and durable. Sample
to the Trade free.

W. S. HAMMOND,

Leedsberry, York Co., Pa.

Circulars give full instructions.

NORTH BROS.,

23d and Race Sts., Philadelphia.

Fine Light and Medium-Weight GRAY

IRON CASTINGS to order.

Correspondence solicited.



R. Onderdonk,
Sole Manufacturer of
**LEVER LEMON
SQUEEZER,**

With Perforated Strainer,
405 Grand St.,
NEW YORK.

VERMONT SNATH CO.,
Manufacturers of

Pat. Swing Socket Snaths

and also a large variety of other styles of Snaths
Springfield, Vermont.

Represented in New York by Latham & Good-
now Mfg. Co.



Notice to the Trade.

There are Six Patents, Domestic

and Foreign, on

RUBBER

WINDOW

CLEANERS.

We own them all, and shall suppress in-

fringements.

The genuine Cleaner is plainly stamped,

"MANUFACTURED BY PERFECTION

WINDOW CLEANER CO., INCORPOR-

ATED JULY 26, 1878."

Has Patent Hollow Handle with P. W. C.

Co., cast in face.

Our manufacturing facilities are so large

that we undersell cheap and worthless in-

fringements.

We gladly mail sample cleaner with price

lists to wholesale trade. Address

PERFECTION

WINDOW CLEANER CO.,

167 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

TO MANUFACTURERS.

This cut represents the

DANGLER VAPOR OIL TORCH,

especially adapted for machine shops, foundries, rolling mills,
engine rooms, &c. For further information address,

DANGLER V. S. & REFINING CO.,

Cleveland, Ohio.

Pat. Oct. 16, 1880, and Aug. 25, 1881.

THE HENLEY ROLLER SKATE.

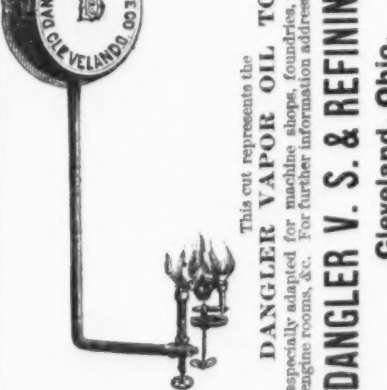
The latest and best light running, easily ad-

justed, perfect. The Challenge Skate of the world.

For price list and further particulars address

M. C. HENLEY, Patentee & Manuf'r,

309 N. 14th St., Richmond, Ind.



Pat. Oct. 16, 1880, and Aug. 25, 1881.

THE HENLEY ROLLER SKATE.

The latest and best light running, easily ad-

justed, perfect. The Challenge Skate of the world.

For price list and further particulars address

M. C. HENLEY, Patentee & Manuf'r,

309 N. 14th St., Richmond, Ind.



Bohren's Improved

Rubber Ball Faucet.

Pat. Jan. 4, 1876.

The best Wood and Metal Faucet yet made.

Never leaks, splits or shrinks. Is as durable as

the brass stopcock and is much cheaper. It

does not poison the liquids. It is especially

adapted for Export, as it is not affected by

shrinkage.

U. BOHREN & CO., Manufacturers,

350 West 27th Street, New York.

Send for Circular and Price List.

Prices continued.....	102	102 3/4
MINING STOCKS.		
The following are the closing quotations for mining stocks :		
	Bid.	Asked.
Alice.....	5.00	5.50
Alta Mont.....		1.75
Belle Isle.....		.24
Bodie.....		5.12 3/4
Bulwer.....		3.50
Danwick.....	10.00	13.00

Bessemer Pig.—There is no change to note, prices ruling steady, with transactions large. Lots of equal portions Nos. 1, 2 and 3, unchanged, at 61/6.

On tang, therefore, into consideration all the "pros" and "cons," it seems to us that Copper is in a sound condition, so far as we can judge at the present writing. At London there has been an advance of £2 since our last, Chili Bars rising to £66, and Best Selected to £72. This improvement we are slowly following. No futures are obtainable; producers decline to name a price.

London, Nov. 5.—This market has for the most part remained strong, and a fair busi-

lumber fixtures.....	1	56
nails.....	843	37,063
hardware.....	13	1,081
iron, pig, tons.....	3,044	77,743
iron, sheet, tons.....	35	7,733
iron, cast, tons.....	9,046	22,618
iron, other, tons.....	2,485	54,575
cast, pigs.....	3,023	15,787
machinery.....	95	16,798
total goods.....	353	20,499
materials.....	1	369
feedstuffs.....	18	4,857
electric.....	85	8,840
old and new.....	15	8,116

Bars, 4554	100
Rods, coils, 1578	Rolled wire, coils, 14

On tang, therefore, into consideration all the "pros" and "cons," it seems to us that Copper is in a sound condition, so far as we can judge at the present writing. At London there has been an advance of £2 since our last, Chili Bars rising to £66, and Best Selected to £72. This improvement we are slowly following. No futures are obtainable; producers decline to name a price.

London, Nov. 5.—This market has for the most part remained strong, and a fair busi-

Bessemer Pig.—There is no change to note, prices ruling steady, with transactions large. Lots of equal portions Nos. 1, 2 and 3, unchanged, at 61/6.

Seedless.....	10	4,057
Nickel.....	85	2,849
Old metal..	..	8,339

large. Lots of equal portions Nos. 1, 2 and 3, unchanged, at 61/6.

note, prices ruling steady, with transactions large. Lots of equal portions Nos. 1, 2 and

unchanged, at 61/6.

EXPORTS

of Hardware, Iron, Machinery, Metals, &c., from the Port of New York, for the Week ending Nov. 15, 1881:

Quant.	Val.	Quant.	Val.
Dutch West Indies.		Peru.	
Bar iron, pgs. 10	100	Bar iron, pgs. 10	100
Brass, pgs. 10	100	Brass, pgs. 10	100
Copper, pgs. 10	100	Copper, pgs. 10	100
Lead, pgs. 10	100	Lead, pgs. 10	100
Iron, pgs. 10	100	Iron, pgs. 10	100
Steel, pgs. 10	100	Steel, pgs. 10	100
Aluminum, pgs. 10	100	Aluminum, pgs. 10	100
...
British North America.		Chile.	
Bar iron, pgs. 10	100	Bar iron, pgs. 10	100
Brass, pgs. 10	100	Brass, pgs. 10	100
Copper, pgs. 10	100	Copper, pgs. 10	100
Lead, pgs. 10	100	Lead, pgs. 10	100
Iron, pgs. 10	100	Iron, pgs. 10	100
Steel, pgs. 10	100	Steel, pgs. 10	100
Aluminum, pgs. 10	100	Aluminum, pgs. 10	100
...
British West Indies.		Colombia.	
Bar iron, pgs. 10	100	Bar iron, pgs. 10	100
Brass, pgs. 10	100	Brass, pgs. 10	100
Copper, pgs. 10	100	Copper, pgs. 10	100
Lead, pgs. 10	100	Lead, pgs. 10	100
Iron, pgs. 10	100	Iron, pgs. 10	100
Steel, pgs. 10	100	Steel, pgs. 10	100
Aluminum, pgs. 10	100	Aluminum, pgs. 10	100
...
British East Indies.		Guatemala.	
Bar iron, pgs. 10	100	Bar iron, pgs. 10	100
Brass, pgs. 10	100	Brass, pgs. 10	100
Copper, pgs. 10	100	Copper, pgs. 10	100
Lead, pgs. 10	100	Lead, pgs. 10	100
Iron, pgs. 10	100	Iron, pgs. 10	100
Steel, pgs. 10	100	Steel, pgs. 10	100
Aluminum, pgs. 10	100	Aluminum, pgs. 10	100
...
British Australia.		Honduras.	
Bar iron, pgs. 10	100	Bar iron, pgs. 10	100
Brass, pgs. 10	100	Brass, pgs. 10	100
Copper, pgs. 10	100	Copper, pgs. 10	100
Lead, pgs. 10	100	Lead, pgs. 10	100
Iron, pgs. 10	100	Iron, pgs. 10	100
Steel, pgs. 10	100	Steel, pgs. 10	100
Aluminum, pgs. 10	100	Aluminum, pgs. 10	100
...
French West Indies.		San Domingo.	
Bar iron, pgs. 10	100	Bar iron, pgs. 10	100
Brass, pgs. 10	100	Brass, pgs. 10	100
Copper, pgs. 10	100	Copper, pgs. 10	100
Lead, pgs. 10	100	Lead, pgs. 10	100
Iron, pgs. 10	100	Iron, pgs. 10	100
Steel, pgs. 10	100	Steel, pgs. 10	100
Aluminum, pgs. 10	100	Aluminum, pgs. 10	100
...
British Colonies.		Yucatan.	
Bar iron, pgs. 10	100	Bar iron, pgs. 10	100
Brass, pgs. 10	100	Brass, pgs. 10	100
Copper, pgs. 10	100	Copper, pgs. 10	100
Lead, pgs. 10	100	Lead, pgs. 10	100
Iron, pgs. 10	100	Iron, pgs. 10	100
Steel, pgs. 10	100	Steel, pgs. 10	100
Aluminum, pgs. 10	100	Aluminum, pgs. 10	100
...

COAL.

In Coal trade circles deliveries are being made with all dispatch, so far as means of transportation are at command. There is

more solicitude in this regard, on account of the near close of navigation than on any other. Little is said about new orders, unless it be the impossibility of receiving them, if of any magnitude, for immediate delivery. For Lehigh Coals some of the agencies decline receiving orders altogether, at least for Stove and Chestnut sizes, being largely oversold. In any case, precedence is given to customers who are liable to be cut off by the close of navigation. Sales are fully up to circular prices. In some offices nothing is known about prices, the business doing being exclusively in the line of deliveries. Prospects of a lively trade are considered good through the best part of the winter. Quotations are unchanged, viz.: Wyoming, \$3.75 @ \$4.15 for Lump, Egg, Grate and Chestnut; Stove, \$4.20 @ \$4.50; Lehigh, \$4.40 @ \$5.25 for Lump; Chestnut, \$4, and about \$4.25 for other sizes. Freight to Boston at \$1.50; to Providence, \$1 @ \$1.05. Vessels scarce.

The Potomac Miners' Journal says: "The good condition of the iron trade affords a ready sale for the Lump and Steamboat sizes for use at the blast furnaces, and Broken is in fair request. The excess of production over last year, about 4,000,000 tons, is still kept up, and will be maintained, with some increase, during the remainder of the season." And again: "The demand for the Domestic sizes is much in excess of the ability to meet, notwithstanding that the collieries are being pushed to their full capacity to produce. The inability to fill orders promptly occasions some uneasiness on the part of those who are short of coal." In Bituminous Coals there is a steadily increasing demand from manufacturers through a wide range of industries. Cumberland and active and in demand, but freights are high and vessels scarce. There are very few boats now on the canal, so that shipments from Georgetown are very moderate. Prices are stiff at \$3.50 @ \$3.60 at Baltimore; at Georgetown, \$3.30 @ \$3.40. Caution is observed in taking large orders, on account of the scarcity of cars. The European steamers are taking more of late, in consequence of the greater consumption in long passages.

OLD METALS, PAPER STOCK, &c.

The purchasing prices offered by dealers are as follows:

Copper, heavy.....	\$1.15 @ \$1.16
Copper, light.....	1.10 @ 1.11
Brass, heavy.....	1.05 @ 1.06
Brass, light.....	1.00 @ 1.01
Lead, heavy.....	0.95 @ 0.96
Lead, light.....	0.90 @ 0.91
Steel, heavy.....	0.85 @ 0.86
Steel, light.....	0.80 @ 0.81
...	...

The prices current (prices paid by local dealers) for Rags, &c., are as follows:

Canvas, Linen.....	\$1.15 @ \$1.16
White Cotton, New.....	1.10 @ 1.11
White, No. 1.....	1.05 @ 1.06
White, No. 2.....	1.00 @ 1.01
...	...

PHILADELPHIA.

Office of The Iron Age, 220 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Nov. 21, 1881.

Pig Iron.—The market continues firm, and there is very little change to note in any direction. The demand for No. 1 Foundry Iron is moderately active; the best brands command full rates, while others are somewhat irregular, and not readily saleable at over \$25. Buyers are unusually discriminating in their selections, and anything not entirely acceptable in point of quality is difficult to place, even at comparatively low figures. No. 2 Foundry is scarce and firm; several large lots were taken last week, and stocks in makers' hands are unusually low, and held at \$22 @ \$22.50 at furnace, say, \$23.50 @ \$24 Philadelphia. Mill Irons are as scarce as ever, and prices are, if anything, a shade higher. It is extremely difficult to place large orders, and sales have been chiefly at \$21.50 at furnace; anything below that is exceptional, although several well known brands readily command \$22 at furnace, the range being \$22.50 @ \$23.50, delivered at Philadelphia. White and Mottled Iron is a little plentiful, and is offered at \$18.50 @ \$19 and \$19.50 @ \$20 respectively. The outlook as regards Pig Iron continues favorable, and although there is a little hesitancy in No. 1, there is no reason to think prices will weaken. There has been a somewhat wide range in quotations for several weeks, owing to scarcity of the best makes, which have gradually been worked up to \$26 @ \$27, at which they are steady. Other brands are a trifle heavy, and although not in large supply, are sufficient for the present to counteract any further advance. In the next lower grades, however, the market is exceedingly strong, and furnacemen are not only closely sold up, but have large orders offered almost daily, many of which they are unwilling to accept because of the heavy engagements already made. On the whole, therefore, the market may be said to be unchanged, weakness in one place being offset by increased strength elsewhere.

Foreign Iron.—There is nothing doing in Middleboro, very little offered and no demand. No. 3 may be quoted at \$20 @ \$21, nominal. Scotch is held at \$25 @ \$26 for the best makes; a lot of No. 3 is said to be available at about \$20, but there is no demand for that description. Bessemer is quiet; we have not heard of any transactions, and consumers say they are not in the market at over \$25. Owing to the high rates of freight, importers say they could not name less than \$26 @ \$26.50, and are not anxious for business. Advice from the other side report a fair demand and steady prices.

Muck Bars.—There is a fair demand, and prices are steady and unchanged. Hold-

ers ask \$45 at mill, at which figure small lots have been placed.

Blooms.—Are unchanged, we continue last week's quotations, viz.: Charcoal Blooms, \$72.50; Run-out Anthracite, \$60 @ \$62.50; \$52.50 for Scrap Blooms, and \$47.50 for Northern Ore Blooms.

Bar Iron.—The demand is large and some heavy transactions are reported. Orders for lots of 100 to 300 tons each have been taken in several instances, and there are indications that the extreme scarcity is passing away. The increased production is beginning to tell, and, although there is no reason to expect anything like depression, it is quite likely that there will be a gradual quieting down until after the holidays. Some sizes are still a little scarce, but manufacturers are evidently catching up with their orders, and, for moderate sized lots are not unwilling to accept business at 2.7¢, with less mention of higher figures than was the case during the early part of the month. Skelp Iron is in very active demand and commands 3¢ readily for prompt delivery. We hear of a sale to-day at 3.25¢, for prompt delivery of Skelp, and at 2.8¢ for a large lot of Bars.

Structural Iron.—There is less inquiry, and manufacturers are having an opportunity to catch up with their back orders. These are about sufficient to carry them over into spring, so that it is considered somewhat of a relief to be let alone for a few weeks. There is nothing of an unfavorable character to be inferred from this condition of affairs, those having large orders to place have placed them, and those having facilities for doing the work have got the work, so that for a while it is likely that business will be of a comparatively retail character. Angles are 3¢ @ 3.25¢; Beams, 4¢; Channels and Tees, 4.25¢; Bridge Plates, 3.5¢; Rolled Axles, 3.5¢; Hammered, 3.75¢.

Plate and Tank Iron.—There is a fair demand, and no change of any importance calling for remark. The mills have a good deal of work on hand, and are scarcely in a position to enter very large orders, although there is a disposition to take care of the smaller class of trade, from which probably more satisfactory rates can be obtained. Prices are steady, however, and the following quotations are as near the market as can be given, viz.: Tank Iron, 3.50¢; Re- fined, 4¢; Shell, 4.25¢; Flange, 5.25¢ @ 5.50¢; and Firebox, 6.25¢ @ 6.50¢.

Wrought Iron Pipe.—There is a very active demand, and many of the mills are now running day and night. Boiler Tubes are quoted at 40¢, Gas and Steam Pipe 55¢ discount from list price.

Sheet Iron.—The same report can be made as during the past month—everybody busy, stocks light and supply unequal to the demand. Prices depend a good deal upon what parties may have in stock, but as a rule the following fairly represent the market:

Common Sheet, No. 27 and 28.....	35¢ @ 36¢
Common Sheet, No. 26.....	34¢ @ 35¢
Common Sheet, No. 25.....	33¢ @ 34¢
Common Sheet, No. 24.....	32¢ @ 33¢
...	...

Steel Rails.—Prices are a shade higher, and it would be difficult to get anything offered at less than \$62.50, and for certain dates higher figures are named. It is very difficult to give exact quotations, which in any event depend greatly upon terms, deliveries, &c. The demand is fairly active, and all the indications favor an extraordinary consumption during the coming year. Manufacturers have sold almost all they care to for the present, so that the tendency is rather in the direction of higher prices. This is strengthened by advices from abroad, from which it appears that \$62.50 to \$64 at tide are very inside figures, and early deliveries quite out of the question. Sellers are in fact unwilling to quote c. i. f. prices, because of the high rates of freight, and the uncertainty in regard to the same matter during the early months of next year. A sale of 5000 tons light rails for April, May and June shipments was made at \$6.10, f. o. b., and heavy sections are offered at \$6.26 @ \$6.50, f. o. b. Buyers have a decided preference for American Rails, but where foreign have to be taken it is difficult to get bids other than c. i. f.

Steel Blooms.—It would be difficult to offer anything at rates likely to be acceptable to buyers. Importers cannot quote below \$7, c. i. f., and in some cases are asking still higher figures. Buyers could probably be found at \$6, duty paid.

Iron Rails.—There is nothing doing in large lots, although manufacturers are now in a position to commence work on new orders. Lots of a thousand tons or upward could be had at about \$47.50 @ \$48, but buyers appear to be scarce, although several inquiries have been made which it was expected would lead to business. Small lots sell at \$48 @ \$52.50 at mill, according to weight of rail, but we have not heard of any bids for large lots. Foreign Rails in store have been gradually worked off at about \$47 for 35's, down to \$45.50 @ \$46 for 50's, with sales at these figures within the past week.

Railway Fastenings.—Prompt deliveries command about a tenth advance on regular quotations, which are as follows: Spikes, 1.5¢; Fish Plates, 2.6¢; Bolts and Nuts, 3.25¢ @ 4.0¢.

Old Rails.—Owing to the absorption of stocks this market has been almost out of the race of late. For a lot of Flanges in store \$30 was bid and refused, but they could be had at that or a lower figure. Double Heads may be quoted at \$32, nominal, and Flanges, \$30.

Steel Crops.—There is some inquiry, and the feeling is a trifle stronger than it was a week ago. Holders ask \$27, but we have not heard of any sales at over \$26.50.

Scrap Iron.—Continues firm and scarce. Choice No. 1 commands \$32 @ \$33; Medium and Short, \$30 @ \$31; Machinery Scrap, \$20 @ \$21.

PITTSBURGH.

Office of The Iron Age, 77 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 21, 1881.

While we have had a good deal of rain and bad weather the past week, one very important result was a big river and the shipment of between eleven and twelve million bushels of coal to the down-river towns and cities, where, with the source of supply shut off by the suspension of navigation for over four months, stocks had been almost exhausted and prices very high in consequence.

Pig Iron.—We have had quite an active market the past week, sales of some 7000 tons having been reported, and with an increased demand prices are firmer; some of the sales in question were at an advance. There is no trouble in effecting sales within the range of present quotations. The representative of a commission firm remarked to your correspondent that his firm, he had reason to believe, could dispose of 10,000 tons at ruling prices, if they could only get it. The quantity of Pig Iron being consumed in Pittsburgh and vicinity at the present time is larger than ever before, while the supply in sale yards has not been as much reduced for years. Good strong Neutral Irons may be quoted at \$24.40 mos.; White and Mottled, at \$22 @ \$22.50; Rod short, inclined, \$24.50 @ \$25; Foundry, \$24 @ \$24.50 for No. 2, and \$25 @ \$26 for No. 1.

Bessemer Iron.—There is considerable inquiry and but little offering, and prices are strong, with a decided upward tendency; while the last sale reported, some weeks ago, was at \$28.50, there are but few if any sellers at that figure. Some furnacemen predict that \$30 will be realized before the close of the year.

Muck Bar.—Continues in very scant supply, and may be quoted at \$48 @ \$46, although some buyers, whose wants are urgent, might pay \$1 more for immediate delivery.

Manufactured Iron.—The demand for all kinds keeps up well, and it is not uncommon to hear of orders being turned away. Our manufacturers have had a good deal of trouble for some time past from the lack of transportation, but now that river navigation has been resumed, the railroads have been relieved, and the facilities for transportation largely increased. Prices firm but unchanged at full card rates, 60 days, with the usual discount of 2¢ for cash; Bars, 2.50¢ rates; Sheet, 4.30¢ for No. 24; Tank, 3.30¢; No. 1 Boiler Plates, 5.5¢ @ 5.7¢.

Nails.—While there is a falling off in new orders, makers are still well supplied with old contracts and are just as busy as ever. Prices remain unchanged at \$3.25, 60 days, with an abatement of 10 cents per keg on car-load lots, and 2¢ off for cash.

Wrought Iron Pipe.—The activity noted for some time past continues, and some of the mills, it is said, are having trouble in obtaining supplies of Pipe Iron, which has been hard to get for some time past. Discounts on Gas and Steam Pipe remain unchanged at 55¢ @ 57½¢; on Boiler Tubes, 40¢; Oil Well Casing, 85¢ per foot, net; do. tubing, 25¢.

Rails, &c.—Steel Rails for delivery this year are still quoted at \$62 @ \$63, cash, at mill. Bessemer Blooms are quoted at \$47 @ \$48, and ditto Billets at \$60 @ \$65. For Rail- way Fastenings prices are firm, with mills very busy; orders are on the market for delivery during January and February. For present delivery, Spikes are quoted at 3¢ @ 3.4¢, 30 days; Splice Bars, 2.60¢ @ 2.75¢; Track Bolts, at 4¢ @ 4.5¢.

Steel.—There is a continued good demand for all kinds of Merchant Steel, and prices are firm, but unchanged. Best quality of Refined Cast Steel, 11¢ @ 12¢; Crucible Machinery, 6½¢ @ 7¢; Bessemer and Open-hearth Machinery, 5¢; ditto Spring, 4¢ @ 4½¢; ditto Plow, 4½¢ @ 4¾¢.

Scrap.—Wrought Scrap is quoted at \$20 @ \$20 for Ordinary and \$31 @ \$32 for selected Railroad; Crop Ends, \$20 @ \$30 per gross ton; Old Car Wheels, \$25 @ \$30, gross; Cast Borings, \$15 @ \$16; Wrought Turnings, \$21 @ \$22 per net ton. There is a fair business and prices are firmer.

Window Glass.—New orders are not as plenty as they have been, but manufacturers generally are well supplied with old ones and have about all they can do. Prices are steady. Discounts are unchanged, car-load lots, 60 and 100 and 5¢ on single, and 70¢ on double-strength, 60 days, with usual discount of 2¢ for cash.

Coke.—There is no abatement in the demand. Large shipments have been made by river within the past two days, the effect of which will be to ease up the railroads. The railroad companies have promised to furnish an increased number of cars at the disposal of the coke manufacturers in the near future. Prices are quoted steady at \$1.60 @ \$1.65 per ton, free on cars at ovens, for large lots, and \$1.70 @ \$1.75 for small foundry orders.

CHICAGO.

Office of The Iron Age, 36 and 38 Clark Street, Chicago, Nov. 19, 1881.

Pig Iron.—The condition of the Pig Iron market generally is very firm and the demand excellent. We learn of a sale of 3000 tons Nos. 2 and 3 Lake Superior Charcoal, for January delivery, at a price considerably above our quotations for those grades. The amount of imported Scotch in dealers' hands here is exceedingly small and commands a good price; we quote, nominally, \$29 @ \$30. Lake Superior is quoted as follows: Nos. 1 and 2, \$31; No. 3, \$32; Nos. 4, 5 and 6, \$33 @ \$34. Calumet has been in good demand and is quoted at \$28 for No. 1, and \$27 for No. 2. Crane No. 1, \$29; and No. 2, \$28.50. American Scotch, \$25.50 @ \$26.50, and Silvery Soft, \$24 @ \$26.

Manufactured Iron.—The market remains unchanged and demand very good, the only drawback being the ill-assortment of stocks held by dealers. We quote: Bar, 3¢; Angle, 3.80¢; T, 4¢; Hoop at 3.80¢ rates; Sheet, Plate and Tank, which latter is very scarce, as follows: 10 to 14 gauge, 4¢; 15 to 17 ditto, 4.30¢; 18 to 21 ditto, 4.60¢; 22 to 24 ditto, 4.80¢; 25 and 26 ditto, 5¢; and 27 ditto, 5.20¢. Patent Cold-rolled Shifting,

dis. 20¢; Norway Iron, Original Bars, 4½¢ rates; Norway Iron, re-rolled, 5½¢ rates; Ulster Iron, 4½¢ rates; Low Moor Iron, 8¢ rates; Nuts and Washers, 7½¢ off list; Wrought Boat Spikes, 4¢ rates.

Nails.—The diminished stocks of Nails in this market continues to be a source of annoyance to dealers, while the demand keeps up to its usual standard. We quote 10d. to 6d. as worth \$3.40 per keg net.

Steel.—We have no new features to note; prices are firm and demand fair. We quote: Tool, 11½¢; Machinery, O. H., 5½¢; Crucible Machinery, 7¢; Hammer, 2 inches and under, 8¢; over 2 inches, 9¢; Cast Spring, 6½¢; and O. H. Spring, Tire and Sleigh Shoe, 5¢. The quotations on this latter class of Steel would be shaded a trifle on large lots. Sheet, first, second and third quality, 12¢, 10½¢ and 8½¢, respectively; Crucible Plow, 6¢ @ 6½¢; Eagle Plow, 5½¢; Iron Center Plow, 10½¢; and soft Steel Center Plow, 10½¢.

Scrap Iron.—Continues without change at our last week's quotations, which are as follows: No. 1 Wrought, \$24 @ \$25; No. 1 Forge, \$27 @ \$28; Heavy Cast, \$20, and Stove Plate, \$14.

CHATTANOOGA.

Office of The Iron Age, Market and 8th Sts., Chattanooga, Nov. 21, 1881.

Heavy products are all in good request in the South. Some lines have felt the effects of a slight falling off on account of the shortness of crops, but these are exceptional and such as the people can dispense with. The streams keep up well, owing to the abundance of rain. The activity of old and the planning of new enterprises go on with rather more than usual vigor. The weather has been showery and warm, until the close of the week, when a sharp and cold northwest storm set in.

Pig Iron.—The term "Foundry Iron" means several things that are not exactly Foundry Iron in the present condition of the trade. At \$23 as the outside figure, furnacemen could not, considering the price of Mill Irons, afford to make No. 1 Foundry. Prices have been very strong for some time, and foundrymen have finally made pretty liberal offers, and even with those in sight the higher grade metals are likely to be scarce this winter, as furnacemen generally have all they can do to supply orders for Forge already booked ahead several months. We quote: No. 1 Foundry, \$24 @ \$26; No. 2 Foundry, \$21 @ \$22; Gray Forge, \$19 @ \$20; White and Mottled, \$16 @ \$18; Car-wheel Metal, \$38 @ \$40.

Ores.—We quote: 40¢ Brown Hematite, per ton, \$2 @ \$2.75; Red Fossil, \$2 @ \$2.25, delivered at furnace. Several furnaces are still experiencing difficulty in getting full supplies; but as the price is regulated by the rate for common labor, no considerable advance will occur soon.

Miscellaneous Articles.—Old Rails, ordinary lots, have advanced, and now command \$28. The advance in Pig tends to stiffen Scraps, but as yet prices remain steady. Wrought Scrap, \$20 @ \$25; Cast Scrap, \$10 @ \$15; Old Wheels, \$28 @ \$30.

Nails.—Are steady at \$3.25 rates, with prospects of a steady winter business.

Manufactured Iron.—Bar is strong at \$2.75. All articles in this list are stiff and scarce. We quote: Railroad Spikes, \$3.30; Track Bolts, \$4.25; Fish Plate, \$3.

Coal.—Fancy Lump, \$5 net ton; Common, \$4.25; run of mine, \$2 at mills. There is much activity in the opening of new basins.

Coke.—Furnace Coke, \$3 at point of consumption; Foundry, 10¢ @ 12¢ per bushel.

Steel and Iron Rails.—Steel Bars, \$62 @ \$64 at mill; Iron, \$50 @ \$52; Small, \$59 @ \$60.

BOSTON.

NOVEMBER 19.—The market presents no new or interesting features, and though satisfactory is monotonous. There is a good trade, as the wants of foundrymen compel them to have Iron, but everything is done in a quiet manner. All the Iron turned out is being readily taken at the present figures, though there might be a little more stock on hand available for delivery than a few weeks ago. It is thought that the large users of Iron have contracted for their supplies during the winter months, and the demand which will exist during the winter will be from the small dealers and in moderate quantities. The market for American Pig is quoted firm, and it will probably remain so during the winter, unless the price of foreign Iron declines sufficiently to force prices down here also. That this may happen is possible, as the market abroad has been fluctuating somewhat, and may decline. Foreign Iron may be stated as dull, and somewhat easier. American Pig is quiet and firm. American Pig.—There is no change in demand. Prices are firm. Prices at shipping ports are \$25.50 @ \$26 for No. 1 X; \$23 for No. 2 X, and \$22 for Gray Forge. Small spot lots command \$2 @ \$3 per ton above these quotations. Foreign Pig.—The market is quiet and somewhat easier. We quote Eglington at \$23 @ \$24 for moderate sized lots; Langdon, \$26.50 @ \$27; Gartscherre, \$25 @ \$26; Carnbroe, \$24.75 @ \$25; Glengarnock, \$25; Clarence No. 3, \$21; Shotts, \$26.50 @ \$27. Old Rails.—A good demand exists for Old Rails, and prices are firm. We quote \$31 for American and \$30 for foreign. Manufactured Iron.—All kinds of Manufactured Iron is in good demand, and dealers and mills are doing an excellent business. Such goods as horse shoes, horse-shoe nails, and other reasonable goods are in very active demand, and though no advance has taken place, they are very scarce and firm at quotations. Bar Iron remains in the same position, with very firm prices. The pressing demands on mills and dealer still continues, and stocks of dealers remain light. The Bar Iron market may be afforded some relief, and some of the pressing orders filled, by the starting up of the Ligon Iron Works, of Portland. These works have been bought by Boston and Portland capital, and will be started up next week, under the name of the Portland Rolling Mills, for the manufacture of Bar Iron and Steel Rails. There are, but very few lots of foreign Bar in this city,

HOLLAND.
(Kook & Fierboom.)
ROTTERDAM, Nov. 8, 1881.—Speculators have pushed the price of Banca all the way up to 240 guilders per 50 kilos, and Billiton to 27.75. Since then the market has quieted down again, and the metal is easier at above figures. The general impression is that we shall go higher still.

ITALY.
(Dirtito.)
ROME, Nov. 6, 1881.—The government has just published some statistics of mineral production in Italy, according to which there were mined last year 214,000 tons of iron ore, worth 1,052,000 francs; there were made 2000 tons of steel, worth 1,000,000 francs, and 40,000 tons of iron, worth 2,500,000 francs. In 1877 the aggregate mineral production in Italy was 51,000,000 francs, and it employed 40,556 operatives. Machine shops have of late years increased very much in Italy; it is estimated that without counting the government establishments they turned out last year 2,000,000 francs worth of machinery, &c., employing 45,000 operatives. Of coal Italy produced last year only 10,640 tons, worth 1,340,000 francs, and of pig-iron, 25,000 tons; of iron ore, 20,278 tons, worth 2,500,000 francs; of iron, 400 tons, worth 900,000 francs.

AUSTRIA.
(Austrian Trade Journal.)
VIENNA, Nov. 6, 1881.—In Rod Iron another advance has taken place. The Bohemian rolling mills having raised the price half a florin per 100 kilos. These Bohemian works make the best of the situation and do not mind the advanced season. Pig iron is also held higher. It continues quite scarce. The full season is now upon us, nor do we expect much of a revival till the spring months. Sheets are unchanged. The demand is still tolerably active for coarse sheets for tanks, boilers and roofs, and is quite up to the current capacity of output. The export of small iron tools and hardware has lost much of its liveliness, causing prices to be, if anything, easier, with the sole exception of Nails, Bolts and Hooks steadily in request. For locomotive fresh orders are dropping in from France. The Styrian rolling mills have at length resolved to change to with the generally adopted raising of prices. We quote 10-day: Common Fourty, 46 @ 47; Gray 48 @ 49; Bessemer ditto, 50 @ 51; at the blast furnaces; and at Vienna, Merchant Iron, 125 @ 130; Bohemian ditto, 105 @ 110; Sheets for locomotives, 120 @ 125; ditto for roofing, 110 @ 115; Boiler sheets, 145 @ 150; ditto for Tanks, 135 @ 140; and Beams, 115 @ 120 florins per ton. Metals.—The market here has been tame during the week, offerings being evidently in excess of the legitimate consumptive demand for the moment. We quote to-day the close: Copper, 74 @ 80 florins per 100 kilos; Tin, 124 @ 125; Antimony, 65; Lead, 37.50 @ 40; Spelter, 19.50; Nickel, 27.50; Fluorine per 100 kilos, 15.50; Blue Vitriol, 27.50 @ 30; White ditto, 15 @ 16.50; Green, 4.50 @ 5; and Zinc White, 34 @ 45.

The Mersey Tunnel.

An engineering work of great boldness, and one which will link together the railway systems of Lancashire and Cheshire, England, now divided by the deep waters of the river Mersey, was commenced simultaneously at Liverpool and Birkenhead on October 29. The project is known as the Mersey Railway, and consists of a short railway less than three miles in length; but its engineering difficulties and commercial importance cannot be estimated by its comparative shortness. The undertaking is by no means a new one, nor is the work merely at its initial stage. It has been before the public for a good many years. The first Parliamentary powers for constructing a tunnel under the Mersey were obtained in 1866, from the designs of the late Sir Charles Fox; but it was a scheme somewhat on the model of the Thames Tunnel, to be worked by means of lifts at either end for the raising of passengers and goods to the level of the ground. The idea has since developed into a railway tunnel capable enough to allow of three lines of rails. In 1871 the first serious effort was made to prosecute the undertaking, but various difficulties, engineering and financial, rendered its execution impossible for several years, although tentative efforts have from time to time been made to prosecute the undertaking. However, the project has now fallen into the hands of a company with large capital, and it is being pushed forward with the resolute determination to carry it to completion. The contract has been let to Mr. John Waddell, and the engineers are Mr. Brunless and Mr. Fox, son of the originator. The tunnel is to cross the river almost at right angles, starting from the foot of James street, on the Liverpool side, a central position, and emerging close to the Woodside Ferry, at Birkenhead. On the Cheshire side it will at once form a connection with the Great Western and London and Northwestern companies, and though on the Liverpool side no present arrangements have been made for uniting it with the Lancashire railways, this is certain to be done as soon as the tunnel is ready.

It will be a work of enormous magnitude, but the difficulties seem to grow less the further the experiment is advanced. Trial headings have already been driven far under the bed of the river from either side, and these show that the geological formation is favorable to tunneling. The stratum consists of red sandstone of solid formation, with few fissures and apparently no "faults" of a kind likely to impede boring. The input of water, of course, is the danger chiefly to be apprehended, and the setting up of stupendous pumps is the first stage of the operations. These pumps have now been started. Shafts were first sunk on the Liverpool side to the depth of 180 feet, from which has been driven a drift for draining the tunnel works as they proceed. This trial heading has been already carried as far as the river wall at Liverpool; while on the Cheshire side a shaft of like depth has also been sunk, and the trial heading excavated to a length of 60 yards under the river bed. These shafts are each 45 feet in circumference, and serve the double purpose of pump-ways and channels for lifting the debris of the excavations as they proceed. No material increase of water having been experienced as the work advanced, it has now been decided to proceed at once with the tunnel proper, instead of carrying an experimental drift from side to side of the river, as originally contemplated. Under the most favorable conditions, however, it is foreseen that there will be a large volume of water to be encountered, and to provide against this contingency very powerful pumps have been set up by the Sandycroft Iron Company; indeed, they are among the most powerful ever employed in such works. That on the Liverpool side is

capable of raising 7,000,000 gallons of water every 24 hours; that on the Cheshire side 6,500,000 in the same time. Nothing like that quantity is now obtained in either case, the Cheshire pump working at the rate of only 1500 gallons per minute, and the Liverpool one still less. It is a notable fact that the water hitherto obtained is entirely free from salt, showing that it is land drainage, and that there is no inlet from the bed of the river. Indeed, the water on the Cheshire side comes exclusively from a land spring which has been tapped in the course of the excavations, and the engineers are confident that they will shortly be able to shut it out by tubbing. Now that the water is under effective control, the tunneling operations will be prosecuted with confidence and vigor. The additional shaft at either side of the river, through which the tunnel will be worked, is in an advanced state. They will be deep enough in a fortnight's time to commence boring the railway line; the heading on the Cheshire side has been carried forward 331 yards from the starting point, and is 60 yards under the tidal waters; on the Liverpool side it is 100 yards from the starting point and up to the river wall. Thus the work is proceeding concurrently from the two banks of the Mersey, and though it is difficult to estimate when a junction will be formed in the middle of the river, there is strong hope that two years will witness the achievement of this purpose. The tunnel will be sunk at a depth low enough to afford a safe superincumbent space between it and the river bed, and this safety is increased by the rocky formation through which it passes. The gradients of the line will be easy, and the arrangements for ventilating the tunnel will afford comfort to travelers.

Wm. P. Shinn & Co.—It will be of interest to many readers to know that Mr. Wm. P. Shinn has located in New York, and, in partnership with Mr. W. C. Andrews, prominently identified with coal, iron and railroad interests in the vicinity of Youngstown, Ohio, under the name of Wm. P. Shinn & Co., will give attention to a financial agency business. This will include selling and placing bonds and stocks, negotiating and procuring capital for the building of railways, development of mining and manufacturing properties, and generally promoting transportation and industrial enterprises. Mr. W. C. Andrews is president of the New York Steam Co., and has since 1856 been identified with the railroad, coal and iron interests of the Mahoning Valley, Ohio; as a member of the firms of Andrews, Hitchcock & Co., of Cleveland, Ohio, miners and shippers of coal; Andrews Bros. & Co., of Youngstown, Ohio, manufacturers of pig iron and shippers of coal, and as a projector and builder of railways in that valley. Mr. Andrews was also one of the projectors of, and is largely interested in the Imperial Coal Co. and Montour Railroad Co., near Pittsburgh, Pa. Mr. Wm. P. Shinn is president of the New York Manganese Co., and has since 1850 been engaged in the location, construction and operating management of the Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne and Chicago Railway, Ashtabula and Pittsburgh Railway, and the Alleghany Valley Railroad, having been vice-president of the A. V. R. Co., president of A. & P. R. Co., and having filled several responsible offices in the P. F. W. & C. R. Co.; he was for five years the engineer expert of the Pennsylvania Railroad Co., charged with examining and reporting upon railroads, with a view to their purchase, lease or control by the P. R. Co. Mr. Shinn was interested in the Edgar Thomson Steel Co., Limited, and as general manager had the general supervision of the building of its extensive works near Pittsburgh, and had the business management of the company's affairs during the first four years of its manufacturing operations. He was, during 1880, president of the American Institute of Mining Engineers and is a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers. Both of these gentlemen are large capitalists and enjoy the confidence of investors. Such an agency in intelligent and responsible hands has long been needed, as much for the protection of investors as for the assistance of those seeking the co-operation of capitalists in legitimate and promising undertakings. Their offices for the present will be at No. 16 Cortlandt street.

A Peculiar Property of Matter.—The Locomotive says: "A good deal has been written concerning the physical properties of matter, and it would seem that, so far as our knowledge extends, the subject was well-nigh exhausted. Strange as it may appear, there is one property of the most common substance with which the machinist has to do that has never been accounted for, or in any way alluded to, in works on this subject. We refer to that peculiar property of cast iron by virtue of which, when in the condition of old cylinders, pieces of pipe, safety valves, and a multitude of other forms, it manages to get exactly in the way of every man in a good-sized machine shop, and at about the same time. Practical men know this to be a fact, and are looking to science for an explanation. It has long been reasonably well established that in a shop where the custom is to preserve such things, notwithstanding they may be relegated to some particular corner devoted to their preservation, they will find a way to get themselves distributed all over the shop without any very serious delay. It would be a valuable acquisition to our present knowledge to know why this is so. While carrying on the investigation necessary to determine what particular property enables inert matter to get away with the best intentions of proprietors, foremen and workmen, it might be well to conduct it with a view to finding out what property could be added to cast iron so that it would be possible to get useless scrap from the machine shop into the cupola. There is a broad field here for scientific investigation, and in a direction where there can be no possible clashing of theory and practice, the latter having virtually withdrawn from the contest." We think a satisfactory explanation of the phenomenon above noted is found in the law of the "total depravity of inanimate objects."

Fire Gilding.

In fire gilding, gold is dissolved in mercury, forming an amalgam, which is spread upon the article to be gilded. Heat is then applied and the mercury is drawn off, leaving the gold firmly attached to the metal. The quantity of gold applied by this process is greater than by many others, and the coating is more durable and is said to be more beautiful. If the work to be gilded is silver, it is to be carefully cleaned with ammonia and water by means of a brush, until the surface is bright all over and no signs of tarnish can be seen. Cleaning with acid is often recommended. The amalgam, or combination of gold with mercury, is formed by putting four parts of mercury in a clean iron ladle and adding one part of gold. It is usual to make the mercury hot before adding the gold, which is also heated by some workmen. The metals are then carefully stirred until the mixture is perfect; the amalgam is then poured out upon a plate and is then ready for use. The amalgam is next rubbed upon the article to be gilded by means of a piece of dry cloth, an even coating being given.

The next step is to drive off the mercury by heat and leave the gold. This is done by exposing the article upon an iron plate to the heat of a charcoal fire. No draft is used in this process. The regular platers are very careful to turn the article about, and, as the process goes on, to brush the amalgam so that all parts are equally well coated. The mercury fumes are very dangerous, and a plate of glass was always used by workmen in the old times to protect the face, while the charcoal fire was so placed that the fumes, as far as possible, were conducted up a flue or chimney. It is said to be a very difficult matter to obtain an even and thin coating. If one is willing to use a small extra quantity of gold, we suppose that a coating can be obtained, which, though irregular in thickness, will show of one color. The quantity of gold needed for work of this kind is exceedingly small. The coating is not, however, as thin as that produced by the electro-plating method, where the amount appears to be merely nominal—so small, indeed, in some cases as not to be perceptible in weight.

If the quality of the gold makes no difference, a very pure coating may be put on by amalgamating the surface of the metal with pure mercury, and then covering all portions to be gilded with the gold foil or gold leaf used by dentists. The mercury is drawn off by heat, and the gold remains behind. The coating in this case is pure gold, and we suppose is very soft. On this account we should presume it would wear rapidly. The best quality of ordinary leaf could be used the same way, but it would have this disadvantage, that, being very thin, several leaves would be required, one on top of the other, to cover a given surface.

The "fire" methods of gilding, as they are called, are well worth attention at the present day from those who wish for something more than a "blush" of gold upon their work. The tendency of the day is to make plating too thin, and a gold-plated harness with 2.50 worth of gold upon it is said to be heavily plated, and \$20 has been charged within ten years for putting on this amount of gold.

The following table, showing the increase in the coal product of the world during the last 10 years, may prove interesting to some of our readers:

	Tons—1870.	Tons—1880.	Increase Tons.	Per cent.
Great Britain.....	107,568,683	147,000,000	39,431,317	37
United States.....	26,000,000	64,500,000	38,500,000	147
Germany.....	26,774,000	42,000,000	15,226,000	56
France.....	13,500,000	18,875,000	5,375,000	39
Belgium.....	12,041,000	14,000,000	1,959,000	16
Austria.....	4,100,000	6,000,000	1,900,000	46
Russia.....	358,000	2,200,000	1,842,000	514
Spain.....	550,000	750,000	200,000	36
Total.....	193,070,683	294,468,000	101,397,317	52

Some years ago a vessel was patented by the late Capt. Moody as a sea refuge and telegraph ship, to be used on the mid-Atlantic.

The form of the vessel very much resembled the ace of clubs, with a fourth leaf instead of a stalk. Capt. Moody had a model of this vessel built 40 feet over all, which was purchased by his executors and is now used as a residence for water bailiffs to watch certain fisheries on the Norfolk coast of England. It recently rode out a hurricane without shipping a drop of water, although all other vessels in the neighborhood either foundered or came ashore. The peculiarities of the vessel are that it rides more upright than a sharp-bottomed ship; and, being moored with four anchors and cables, it is well adapted for a telegraph ship, as it does not swing with the tide or wind. It is also better able to carry a short, flexible cable from the main telegraph cable on the bottom of the sea. Such a vessel moored at a distance of several hundred miles from the shore and having a telegraphic connection with it, might render valuable services in giving warning of approaching storms.

The following table giving the number of miles of road worked and locomotives owned, and the miles of road per locomotive, for several of the prominent lines in England and the United States, may prove of interest to our readers:

ENGLISH LINES.			
Name of road.	Miles of road open.	No. of locomotives.	Miles of road per locomotive.
Great Western.....	1,550	2,147	0.72
London & North-West.....	1,716	2,182	0.78
Midland.....	1,818	2,736	0.66
Northeastern.....	1,364	1,490	0.91
Great Northern.....	650	601	1.08
AMERICAN LINES.			
Pennsylvania.....	1,120	627	1.79
New York Central.....	1,018	639	1.59
New York & New Haven.....	202 3/4	97	2.09
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy.....	2,778	441	6.28
Lake Shore.....	1,178	494	2.38

From these figures it will be seen that one of the above English lines has a locomotive

for less than three-quarters of a mile of road, two others for less than seven-eighths of a mile, and one for less than a mile.

Hydraulic Machinery on Shipboard.

Messrs. Brown Bros. & Co., of England, have recently fitted up the steamship Quetta with the most elaborate and complete set of hydraulic machines ever put into a ship. A pair of engines, capable of working up to 100 horse-power, is employed to maintain a constant water pressure of 700 pounds on the square inch, kept under a steam accumulator, and from the accumulator pipes are led to all parts of the ship where power is required. The Quetta belongs to the British India line, and has a gross tonnage of 3302 tons. On the fore-castle is a 15-ton hydraulic capstan, driven by four pendulous hydraulic cylinders, collectively of 50 horse-power. A similar but less powerful capstan is placed at the other extreme end of the masts on the poop. The ship is steered from the bridge amidships by a wooden tiller similar to that of a small yacht. By moving the tiller a slide valve is opened, which is in connection with the hydraulic rams and cylinders aft. When the valve is opened to either port or starboard cylinder, a corresponding movement of the rams and rudder takes place, strictly controlled, however, by mechanism which prevents the helm from running away from the steersman. The rudder itself is connected with the rams in such a way that the latter obtain an increasing leverage as the rudder is put hard over, when the leverage is, of course, most needed. A hydraulic cylinder, with a similar arrangement of valve and automatic controlling levers, is applied to the main engines, by which they can be reversed or stopped in three seconds by a single reversing lever. The water-tight door of the shaft tunnel is also opened and closed by a hydraulic cylinder, the valve of which is near the deck, so that in the event of an accident this door can be instantly closed. In the stokehold close by, is fixed a hydraulic hoist for lifting the ashes. The most valuable application of the Quetta's hydraulic machinery is to the loading and unloading of the cargo. It may be mentioned that at Colombo, in the course of the single voyage which the Quetta has already made to Calcutta and back, 1250 tons of rice were discharged in 10 hours. On the Quetta's deck there are four hatches. Those at the extreme ends fore and aft are fitted with single hydraulic hoists, the two main hatches having double hydraulic hoists. Each of these hoists is capable of raising a ton and a half through a height of 70 feet at a speed of 5 feet per second. The hoists consist of hydraulic rams, fitted into cylinders, and working through stuffing boxes. Each ram is connected to three chain pulleys, while the other three are carried by the cylinder base-plate. A foot of rise in the ram raises the load 6 feet. The water is admitted to the cylinder by a slide valve worked by a single lever, whereupon the load is lifted, while, by reversing the lever, the water is allowed to escape and the load to descend. An ingenious arrangement prevents the load from running from one extremity to the other, through the unskillfulness of the driver, and thus risking damage to the cargo. A wholly inexperienced man can thus work the apparatus without any danger. The hoists will discharge cargo at the highest speed of 5 feet per second and be brought to a state of rest automatically at any position required. To summarize the advantages of the Quetta's hydraulic machinery, a pair of engines in one place do, with no noise and half the consumption of fuel, the work usually performed by, perhaps, a dozen donkey engines, while about £30 or £40 a voyage is saved in wear and tear. The increase of speed obtained in loading and discharging cargo practically insures a quicker voyage. The rapidly-working machinery necessitates double gangs of men in the hold; but, though the hands are more numerous, they are paid for a shorter time, and the cost of labor per ton of cargo is thus less than usual. The prime outlay is considerably greater than under the ordinary system; but it is calculated that in, at most, three years the extra expense will have been saved.

Influence of Sun Spots upon Temperature.—J. Linnar has compared the observations at St. Petersburg, Caterinenburg, Barnaul, Prague, Brünn, Vienna, Kremsmünster, Trieste, Rome, Calcutta, Batavia and Hobartown, and finds marked evidence of a relation between the oscillations of daily temperature and of sun spots. The minima of daily oscillation correspond very closely with the maxima of sun spots; the maximum of oscillation precedes the minimum of sun spots by about two years. In the annual temperature the maximum of spots corresponds to the maximum of oscillation, and the minimum of spots to the minimum of oscillation.

The nature of the manufactures in the Royal Gun Factory, England, necessitates the turning of very large and heavy masses. Lathes have therefore been designed and completed in this department remarkable for magnitude and power. They can deal with weights up to 200 tons, and are sufficiently powerful to reduce by 6 inches at a single cut the diameter of a 12-foot tube. These lathes have the following dimensions: 8 feet centers, 60 feet beds. There are nearly 200 tons of material employed on each of them, and the maximum power of their gearing is 150 to 1.

Prof. O. N. Rood, of Columbia College, recently described in a number of the *American Journal of Science*, a modification of the Sprengel pump, by which he has been able to obtain a vacuum of 1.390,000,000th without finding that the limit of its action had been reached.

Large deposits of asbestos are said to have been discovered in South Carolina, the mineral being but a short distance below the surface. Immediately following the asbestos, apparently inexhaustible quantities of soapstone have been found, promising a copious supply for many years.

London Fire Department.

American readers who are familiar with any of the well-organized fire departments peculiar to our larger cities, will doubtless be surprised when told that the great city of London is not provided with the telegraphic fire system or many of the other precautionary measures common to our practice. The following, taken from a recent number of the *Ironmonger*, presents an interesting comparison between the fire departments of London and New York, and we commend it to the attention of our readers:

The numerous and serious fires in the city of London within the past few weeks have caused the Commissioners of Sewers to once more take into consideration the question of providing more efficient protection against casualties of that description. Although the wealthiest and most populous city in the world, London is probably more exposed to the risk of serious conflagrations than any other large center of population in Europe or North America. The city proper, with its great blocks of buildings and rich stores of merchandise, is peculiarly vulnerable in this respect, although in many other particulars it is by far the best governed portion of the metropolis. It is peculiarly weak in the matter of fire-extinguishing appliances, having only two engines and thirteen men permanently stationed within its limits. A number of hydrants have been provided, it is true, within the past three years, but these are said to be of limited utility, owing to the fact that they cannot be opened until the arrival of the firemen. In this respect Liverpool, Manchester and other large provincial towns are undoubtedly ahead of London, and that is also the case as regards the supply of water in conjunction with the fire-extinguishing appliances. It is an admitted fact that the first few minutes of a fire are of the highest importance. More may be done in five minutes after the breaking out of a fire than in as many hours after it has once got hold. It is, therefore, extremely advisable that arrangements should exist to enable the fire brigade to be promptly communicated with, and to insure their immediate attendance when their services are required. In New York and other American cities this result is insured by the general use of a simple and relatively inexpensive system of electric fire alarms. Wires are led from dwellings and places of business to the district fire engine station, and an alarm can thereby be given almost simultaneously with the discovery of the fire. The horses stand ready harnessed, and are released by the sending of the electric current which gives the alarm; hence the engine and firemen may be on the way within a minute after the receipt of the call. The telephone might be easily utilized in a similar manner. One of the two methods should certainly be adopted by the city authorities without delay, after which, with an efficient brigade, they might feel reasonably secure from the probability of any recurrence of those serious fires which have not only disgraced London, but have also destroyed a vast amount of valuable property.

The Allen Paper Car Wheel Company have turned out of their Hudson works, during the 10 months ending November 1, 1881, 7729 wheels. They are still adding to their machinery, and hope to increase the output at Hudson to 10,000 wheels the coming year. They are also pushing forward their improvements at the Chicago works as rapidly as machinery can be procured. When fully completed, these works are expected to have double the capacity of those at Hudson. The extensive paper mill, lately erected by this company at Morris, Ill., is very nearly ready for operation, and it is expected to be running by the 1st of January, 1882. It will have a capacity of from 4000 to 5000 tons a year. This company is now working on orders for the Mexican companies, the Atlantic and Pacific Railroad, the Central Railroad of New Jersey, the Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railway, the Delaware and Hudson Canal Company, the I. J. Valley Railway, and the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway, with large additional orders in sight.

The largest torpedo boat afloat left England for Copenhagen a few days since, having been built to the order of the Danish Government by Messrs. Thornycroft & Co. Her displacement is 55 tons, or 40 per cent. more than that of the largest torpedo boats in the British service; but her dimensions are still within the limit which will permit her to be conveyed by rail from one part of the coast to another. Her armament is exceedingly formidable, consisting of four of the largest Whitehead torpedoes, each of which carries a charge of 80 pounds of gun cotton, in addition to which she mounts a Hotchkiss revolving gun. She has a coal capacity of 10 tons, estimated as equivalent to 1200 miles at a speed of 11 knots, and her full speed, as shown at the trial, was well during a run of three hours at the measured mile, 20 knots, which is 2 knots in excess of the stipulation.

At the Eston Steel Works, England, very large quantities of steel rails are being made, the total amount in some weeks reaching to as much as 4000 tons. This is the product of eight converters and two rail mills. There is another rail mill which is kept in reserve in case of accident to either of those at work. The works are now lighted up regularly by means of electricity. The lamps in use are of several different kinds, and supplied by several rival manufacturers. They are all under probation, and when it is clear which kind is most successful, that kind will be adopted throughout. The electric light has also been applied to the works of Messrs. Johnson & Reay, of Stockton-on-Tees. The Brush light was for some weeks in operation at Messrs. B. Samuelson & Co's Newport iron works, but for some season or other they did not appear to work satisfactorily and were removed.

Swedish iron continues to compete with success against English iron in Java. France and Belgium, too, are enjoying a share of the large orders for machinery for the sugar, coffee and tea plantations, although the great majority go to Great Britain.

BRACKET SAWS



are now a staple article in all Hardware Stores. They make trade lively about Christmas time, when it would otherwise be dull. The demand is such that any dealer can sell a few if he has them in stock. During the past six years a great number of saws have been put on the market, of more or less merit, but at present the demand is almost wholly for the Lester and Rogers Saws. The Lester Saw with all of its attachments sells for \$10.00, and the Rogers Saw for \$3.50. These rates seem low, but we are able to sell at such prices Saws which give entire satisfaction, with no come-back on the Dealer.

We are also Headquarters for Saw Blades, Wood, Designs, and all things pertaining to the Bracket Sawing business.

A fair discount to the trade.

MILLERS FALLS CO., 74 Chambers St., New York.

HEATON & DENCKLA HARDWARE CO.,
Hardware Commission Merchants,

507 Commerce Street, Philadelphia.

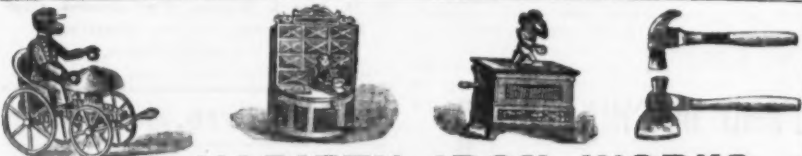
E. & G. BROOKE'S "Anchor Brand" Nails, Brads, Spikes, &c.
MALLORY, WHEELER & CO.'S Door and Pad Locks.
UNION MANUFACTURING CO.'S Butts.
AMERICAN SCREW CO.'S Screws.
D. R. BARTON TOOL CO.'S Edge Tools, &c.
FRANCE'S Shutter Holders.
Anti-Window Battlers, Brass and Nickel-Plated.
WESTERN FILE CO.'S Cast-Steel Files.
AMERICAN SHEAR CO.'S Shears and Scissors.
HP NAIL COMPANY'S Wire, Steel, Iron and Brass Nails and Barbed Nails.
STEELE & SONS' Wrought Handle Sad Irons.

EXCELSIOR MILLS, Genuine Turkish Emery.
BROWN & BRO.'S Silver Plated Spoons and Forks.
GAYLORD MANUFACTURING CO.'S Tilt, Chest and Cupboard Locks.

AMES' Genuine Chester Emery.

COLWELL & COLLINS, NORWAY BOLT CO., Norway Carriage and Tire Bolts.
PLYMOUTH MILL CO.'S Black and Tinned Iron Rivets.
AMERICAN MACHINE CO.'S Fluters, &c.
STUART PETERSON & CO.'S Tinned and Enamelled Ware, &c.

Also a large line of Heavy and Shelf Hardware.



VARIETY IRON WORKS.

KYSER & REX,

Manufacturers of
Hardware Specialties, Iron Toys, Novelties and Housefurnishing Hardware,
Main Office and Factory, Trenton Ave. and Margareta St., Frankford, Philadelphia.
Branch Office, 19 & 21 S. 4th St., Phila. Hardware specialties manufactured to order.

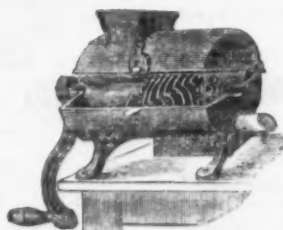
Kieser's Gem. Kieser's No. 55

Double
Shearing
Cut.
Solid
Cast
Steel
Blades.



Patented Sept. 14, 1880.

Family Meat Cutters are the best made. Every family should have one. Will thoroughly cut Raw or Cooked Beef or Pork, Vegetables, Cucumbers, Pine Apples, &c. Will cut forty pounds sausage meat an hour.
Every Druggist should have one for cutting Roots, Vanilla Beans, &c.
Easily worked. Easily cleaned. Will not get out of order. Ask your dealer for them.
Send a postal for Circular with testimonials.
Will send one as sample by express upon receipt of \$2.00.



Are Made on the Same Principle as the Gem Meat Cutters,
But with capacity to cut 100 pounds Pork an hour.

Will send one as sample on receipt of \$3.00.
Our No. 1 Butcher, for hand or power, will cut 300 pounds an hour.
Our No. 2 Butcher for power, will cut 1000 pounds an hour.
We warrant our Cutters to do the work more thoroughly than any other machine made.

Also Sole Manufacturers of

KIMBALL'S PATENT SHOVELS & SPADES,
BOSS PATENT MOLASSES GATES,
LOCKWOOD'S PATENT HOES.

KIMBALL SHOVEL CO.,

Office, No. 67 German St., Baltimore, Md.

THE "MOUNT CARMEL" OX SHOE.



Five Sizes.

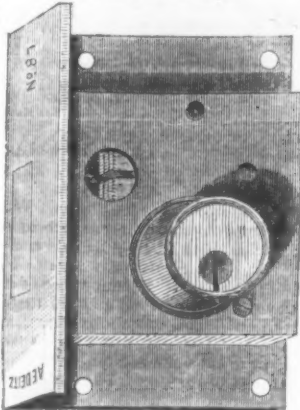
Steel Toe Calk.
FINISHED READY FOR NAILING ON.
WARRANTED
The Best and Cheapest Shoe Made.
IVES, WOODRUFF & CO.
Manufacturers,
MOUNT CARMEL, CONN.
For sale by dealers in blacksmiths' supplies.

A. E. DIETZ,

(Successor to Barnes & Dietz.)

Manufacturer of

Store Door Locks, Night Latches, Padlocks, Drawer Locks, &c., with Flat Steel Keys.



Durrie & McCarty, Agents.
97 Chambers & 81 Reade Sts., New York.

THE FORSYTH SCALE CO.,
YOUNGSTOWN, O.,

Manufacture a full line of

FORSYTH'S STANDARD SCALES,
Counter, Portable, Dormant,
Stock and Hay, and
R. R. Track
SCALES.

Call Special Attention to their
SUSPENSION HAY & R. R.
TRACK SCALES.

Also, Warehouse Trucks and Letter Presses.
PRINCIPAL WAREHOUSES,

DURRIE & McCARTY, New York;
FORSYTH SCALE CO., Chicago;
SIMMONS HARDWARE CO., St. Louis.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS:

Exhibitions of 1864, 1867, 1869, 1873, and only award and medal for Noiseless Steel Shutters at Philadelphia, 1876; Paris, 1878, and Melbourne, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO.,
LIMITED,

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

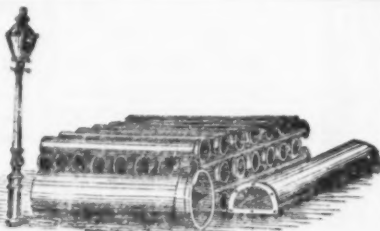
Original Inventors and Sole Patentees of
Noiseless Self-Coiling Revolving

STEEL SHUTTERS,
FIRE AND BURGLAR PROOF. ALSO IMPROVED
ROLLING WOOD SHUTTERS,
Of various kinds. And Patent

METALLIC VENETIAN BLINDS.

Endorsed by the

Leading Architects of the World.
Send for Catalogue.
Office and Manufactory,
162 & 164 West 27th St., N. Y.



R. D. WOOD & CO.,
Philadelphia,

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

FOR WATER AND GAS,

Lamp Posts, Valves, &c.,
Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants.
400 CHESTNUT STREET.

THE CLIMAX SASH CORD.

Patent Applied For.

A COILED STEEL WIRE CORD
for suspending all sizes of Window
Sashes, Gates, Doors and similar con-
trivances. Runs over any pulley.
More Simple, Durable and
Economical than any
in use.

Send for explanatory circular
and price list.

The Perpetual Tension
Propelling Belt Co.,
Sole Manufacturers of

Gear's Patent Coiled

Wire Belting,

Climax Sash Cord,

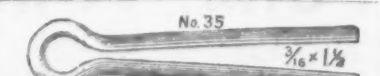
and Perfect Door

Springs,

328 & 330 7th Av.,

NEW YORK.

THE BEST IN THE WORLD.



BROWNING, SISUM & CO., 85 Chambers St.,
Manufacture
Belt Hooks, Cotters, Spring Keys, D Rings,
Staples, and everything pertaining to wire bending.
Factory, BROOKLYN.

L. COES'

Genuine and Mechanics

PATENT

Screw Wrenches

MANUFACTURED BY

L. COES & CO.,

Worcester, Mass.

ESTABLISHED IN 1839.



Our Genuine Wrenches are made with straight bars, full width and enlarged jaw, having ribs cast inside, which strengthen the jaw and give a full bearing on front of bar. These improvements, in combination with our new ferrule, made with double bearings, an iron tube, fitted to the shank and resting against the lower bearings, rigidly held in position by the handle and nut, effectually preventing back thrust of ferrule (see sectional view), verify our claim that we manufacture the heaviest and strongest Wrench in the market. None genuine unless stamped

L. COES & CO.,

Worcester, Mass.

Warehouse,

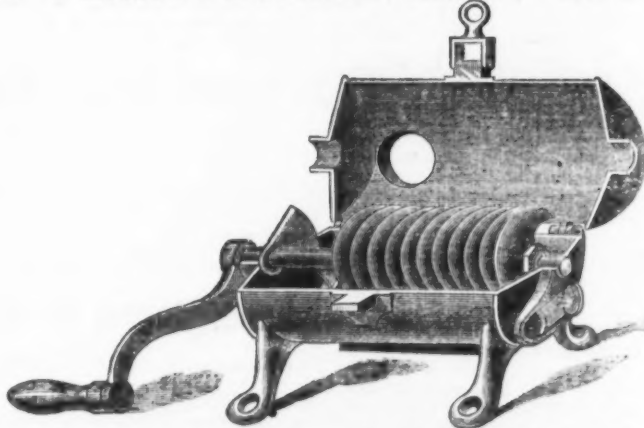
97 Chambers and 81 Reade Sts.,

NEW YORK.

DURRIE & McCARTY,

Sole Agents.

THE PENNSYLVANIA MEAT CUTTER



Has the capacity of Cutters upon the market which cost 20 per cent. more money.

PRICE LIST.

No. 1, containing 8 Steel Knives per dozen, \$24.00
No. 2, containing 11 Steel Knives " " 28.00
No. 3, containing 12 Steel Knives " " 36.00
Nos. 1 and 2 are packed 1/2 dozen in a box; No. 3 packed 1/2 dozen in box.
Discount to the trade 50 per cent. Orders solicited.

LLOYD, SUPPLEE & WALTON, Philadelphia.

DURRIE & McCARTY, New York City.

CHAMPLAIN Forged Horse Nails.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

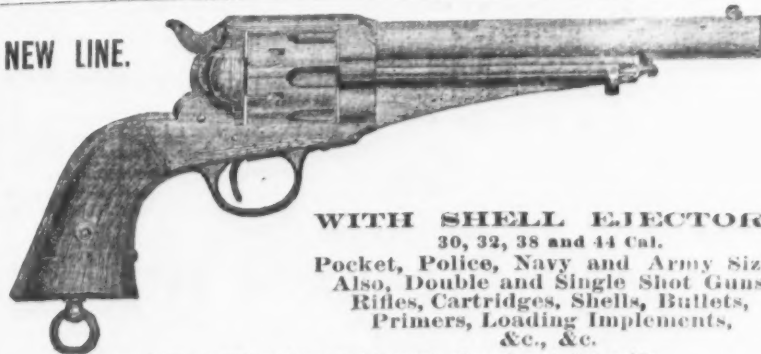
NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,

Vergennes, Vermont.

HOT FORGED AND COLD HAMMERED POINTED. MADE OF BEST
NORWAY IRON AND WARRANTED.

A full line of "CHAMPLAIN" and "NATIONAL"
Nails always on hand at our Warehouse,
97 CHAMBERS AND 81 READE STREETS, NEW YORK.
DURRIE & McCARTY, Sole Agents.

NEW LINE.



WITH SHELL EJECTOR
30, 32, 38 and 44 Cal.

Pocket, Police, Navy and Army Sizes.
Also, Double and Single Shot Guns,
Rifles, Cartridges, Shells, Bullets,
Primers, Loading Implements,
&c., &c.

Send for reduced catalogue and discounts of goods manufactured by
E. REMINGTON & SONS,

283 Broadway,

NEW YORK.

PENFIELD BLOCK CO.,

Lockport, N. Y.

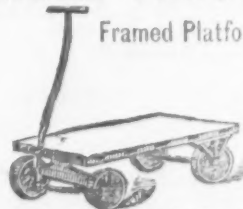
WAGON TRUCKS.

"ACME"

FENCE WIRE STRETCHER.

Simple, Effective, Cheap. White Ash Handle three
feet long. Price per doz., net, \$3.00.
For further particulars write the Factory or

HENRY B. NEWHALL,
105 Chambers Street,
NEW YORK AGENT.



Several kinds and sizes to order from \$14.00
\$25.00, net, each.
For Stores, Markets, Warehouses, Factories,
S. H. & E. Y. MOORE,
163 & 165 Lake Street,
CHICAGO AGENTS.

Subterranean Heat.

Following are the temperatures of the ground in the Forman shaft, from the surface to the depth of 2100 feet, as ascertained by drilling holes not less than three feet into the rock, and inserting a Negretti & Zambra slow-acting thermometer (of the pattern adopted by the Underground Temperature Committee of the British Association, and standardized at Kent), into the hole, closing the hole with clay and leaving the thermometer for 12 hours, not less than three holes being tried at each point:

Depth, Feet.	Temperature, Degrees.	Depth, Feet.	Temperature, Degrees.
100.....	50 1/2	1200.....	89 1/2
200.....	51 1/2	1300.....	91 1/2
300.....	52 1/2	1400.....	93 1/2
400.....	53 1/2	1500.....	95 1/2
500.....	54 1/2	1600.....	97 1/2
600.....	55 1/2	1700.....	99 1/2
700.....	56 1/2	1800.....	101 1/2
800.....	57 1/2	1900.....	103 1/2
900.....	58 1/2	2000.....	105 1/2
1000.....	59 1/2	2100.....	107 1/2

It will be seen by the above that, although there is on the whole a steady increase of temperature as depth is attained, the increase of temperature is not regular. For instance, the rock at the 400 is two degrees cooler than at the 300 level; between the 400 and 500 levels there is a difference of eight degrees, while in other places an additional depth of 100 feet shows but a slight increase in the temperature. Thus at the 1800 level the temperature is 105 1/2 degrees, while at the 1900 it is but 106 degrees, an increase of but one-half a degree. This difference is undoubtedly owing to the character of the rock at the points where the holes were made; therefore it would be of great interest to have, in connection with the temperature, a description of the rock; not only the kind of rock, but also the nature of the same, whether carrying much lime, gypsum or iron pyrites. It would probably be shown that where there was much lime there would be an increase of heat not warranted by the increased depth, and the reverse where lime was absent.

The Weaver Differential Governor for Water Wheels.—This governor is constructed on a new and radically different principle, and is claimed to be an improvement over all predecessors. The revolving balls are there to be sure, but not as regulators, only as indicators of the actual speed of the motor. The motion is perfectly positive—no dependence on centrifugal pumps or columns of oil—and, being a gear motion, is strong enough to handle the difficult gate with ease. It is cheap and durable, and will not wear out, because its motion is always in one direction. It does not vibrate above the point of adjustment, for it approaches it with decreasing speed, both in opening and shutting the gate, and, finally, after it is once adjusted to the wheel, workmen cannot increase or diminish its speed, except by putting on different gears. One positive merit is that when the gate is full open the governor unships itself, and the instant less power is used it ships itself in and commences putting water off. It does the work, quick or slow, as desired.

Before a French society of gas engineers, M. Brémond has resumed the discussion of a subject treated by him three years ago, viz., the effect of altitude upon the illuminating power of gas, formulating the general law that, by reason of rarefaction of air, "gas loses at least one liter of illuminating power per 50 meters of altitude." He gives the details of an interesting experiment made on the Northern Railroad of Spain, observations being taken at various altitudes on the way from Madrid, 595 meters above sea-level, to La Cañada, a station 1373 meters above sea-level. We cannot enter into the details of these trials; but we may give a general idea of the effect of altitudes upon illuminating power by citing the following table, in which Paris is taken as a unit of comparison:

City.	Altitude, m.	Barometric pressure, mm.	Illuminating power.
Paris.....	0	0.764	100
Vienna.....	68	0.747	103
Moscow.....	235	0.738	99
Madrid.....	573	0.705	87
Mexico.....	2,512	0.572	39

J. F. FRENTZEL,
Manufacturer of
Dash Board LANTERNS
143 Market Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE MOUND CITY BARBED FENCE CO.,
(LICENSED UNDER ALL BARBED WIRE PATENTS.)
Manufacturers of
FOUR-POINTED BARBED WIRE FENCING.



CABLES AND BARBS, WARRANTED ALL STEEL.
OFFICE AND FACTORY, Cor. PAPIN and 21st Sts., (Near the Harrison Wire Mills), ST. LOUIS, MO.
THE GLOBE MANUFACTURING CO.,
Successors to THE MIDDLETOWN TOOL CO.

HARDWARE,
INCLUDING IN GREAT VARIETY THE WELL-KNOWN
"Baldwin" Plane Irons.
(Every iron of our make warranted a perfect cutter.) ALSO,
Galvanized Hammock or Boat Snaps and Gaff Topail Self-mousing Ship Hooks, Harness Snaps, Baby Snaps, Washer Cutters, Pocket Wrenches, Amateur Lathes, &c.
MIDDLETOWN, CONN.
Send for Catalogue and Discount Sheet.

The Sugar Maker's Friend

OVER 4,000,000 SOLD.
Twenty five per cent more sugar and a better quality from Post's PATENT EUREKA SAPHOUTS than from any other. Sugar makers that use them. Their perfect working with satisfaction is guaranteed. Only a trial is needed to convince one of their superiority over all others. ONE RESPONSIBLE HARDWARE DEALER wanted as local agent in every Maple Sugar Town not already engaged.
DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS, with price list and SAMPLE SPOUTS, sent free to the trade only. Owing to the unusual heavy orders at this season of the year, it is necessary that all Agents (and those desiring agencies) forward their orders for the coming SUGAR SEASON as EARLY AS POSSIBLE, to give the required time for supplying ALL DEMANDS, and that shipments by freight can be made so as to reach their destination in due season. BY ORDER, STATE DISTRICTS, WHETHER TO SHIP BY FREIGHT OR BY EXPRESS, WRITE IMMEDIATELY FOR AGENCY TO
C. C. POST, Patentee, Burlington, Vt.

TINIUS OLSEN & CO.,
STANDARD SCALES
AND
TESTING MACHINES.

Manufacturers of Olsen's Little Giant Testing Machine, and Improved Railroad, Wagon and Furnace Chasing Scales.
Office and Works, N. W. cor. 12th and Buttonwood Sts., Philadelphia.
Price \$12.00.
Liberal discount to the trade.
Send for Circular.
Manufactured by
CLARK SINTZ,
Springfield, Ohio.

SPRINGFIELD IRON COMPANY,
SPRINGFIELD, ILL.,
Manufacturers of
Iron and Steel Rails,
Merchant Bar, Fish Plates and Track Bolts.
The above Company solicit orders, and are prepared to give quotations promptly at their Branch Office, 30 Pine St., N. Y. City.

PATENT PORTABLE
Cylinder Boring Machine.
For boring all makes and sizes of steam and blast cylinders, pumps, Corliss valves, steam hammers and blowing engines, in their present position.

L. B. FLANDERS MACHINE WORKS,
1025 Hamilton Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
AGENTS IN ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.
HOWSON'S PATENT OFFICES
119 South Fourth Street,
PHILADELPHIA
Branch Office, 605 Seventh St. Washington, D. C.
H. HOWSON, Engineer and Solicitor of Patents.
C. HOWSON, Attorney at Law and Counsel in Patent Cases.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

THE PATENT
SCREW WINDOW BALANCE
With which the Sashes work as with weights, their application being at an expense of one-half the cost of applied weights, no boxings being required. The Sashes are Locked with the meeting rail lock. Stands alone in its working. Price \$1.00 per set (four). Discount to the trade. In use over three years. Robt. B. Huganin, Sole Maker, Hartford, Ct., U. S. A.
THE HARTFORD HAMMER CO.
Manufacturers of
Solid Cast-Steel Hammers
HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.
For sale by C. E. JENNINGS & CO., 96 Chambers St., New York, and the trade generally.

THE PATENT
SCREW WINDOW BALANCE
With which the Sashes work as with weights, their application being at an expense of one-half the cost of applied weights, no boxings being required. The Sashes are Locked with the meeting rail lock. Stands alone in its working. Price \$1.00 per set (four). Discount to the trade. In use over three years. Robt. B. Huganin, Sole Maker, Hartford, Ct., U. S. A.
THE HARTFORD HAMMER CO.
Manufacturers of
Solid Cast-Steel Hammers
HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.
For sale by C. E. JENNINGS & CO., 96 Chambers St., New York, and the trade generally.

THE PATENT
SCREW WINDOW BALANCE
With which the Sashes work as with weights, their application being at an expense of one-half the cost of applied weights, no boxings being required. The Sashes are Locked with the meeting rail lock. Stands alone in its working. Price \$1.00 per set (four). Discount to the trade. In use over three years. Robt. B. Huganin, Sole Maker, Hartford, Ct., U. S. A.
THE HARTFORD HAMMER CO.
Manufacturers of
Solid Cast-Steel Hammers
HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.
For sale by C. E. JENNINGS & CO., 96 Chambers St., New York, and the trade generally.

THE PATENT
SCREW WINDOW BALANCE
With which the Sashes work as with weights, their application being at an expense of one-half the cost of applied weights, no boxings being required. The Sashes are Locked with the meeting rail lock. Stands alone in its working. Price \$1.00 per set (four). Discount to the trade. In use over three years. Robt. B. Huganin, Sole Maker, Hartford, Ct., U. S. A.
THE HARTFORD HAMMER CO.
Manufacturers of
Solid Cast-Steel Hammers
HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.
For sale by C. E. JENNINGS & CO., 96 Chambers St., New York, and the trade generally.

THE PATENT
SCREW WINDOW BALANCE
With which the Sashes work as with weights, their application being at an expense of one-half the cost of applied weights, no boxings being required. The Sashes are Locked with the meeting rail lock. Stands alone in its working. Price \$1.00 per set (four). Discount to the trade. In use over three years. Robt. B. Huganin, Sole Maker, Hartford, Ct., U. S. A.
THE HARTFORD HAMMER CO.
Manufacturers of
Solid Cast-Steel Hammers
HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.
For sale by C. E. JENNINGS & CO., 96 Chambers St., New York, and the trade generally.

THE PATENT
SCREW WINDOW BALANCE
With which the Sashes work as with weights, their application being at an expense of one-half the cost of applied weights, no boxings being required. The Sashes are Locked with the meeting rail lock. Stands alone in its working. Price \$1.00 per set (four). Discount to the trade. In use over three years. Robt. B. Huganin, Sole Maker, Hartford, Ct., U. S. A.
THE HARTFORD HAMMER CO.
Manufacturers of
Solid Cast-Steel Hammers
HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.
For sale by C. E. JENNINGS & CO., 96 Chambers St., New York, and the trade generally.

M. D. SHIPMAN. S. M. STEVENS. C. E. BRANT. L. E. SUNDERLAND.
SAMSON WIRE STRETCHER

Patented Feb. 8, 1881, and Oct. 11, 1881.
For Sale by all Leading Jobbing Hardware Houses in the United States.

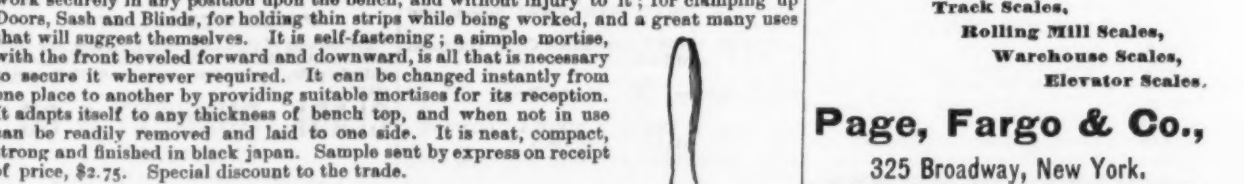


MANUFACTURED BY
Samson Novelty Works,
DE KALB, ILLS.

We call your attention to a new invention in the line of Fence Wire Stretchers. Its line of draft is direct and it is always self-adjusting. Its construction is such that the windlass operates independent of the frame, and having a double handle, which is an important feature, it enables the operator to stretch nearly twice as much wire at one operation. We challenge all other stretchers to a fair trial and comparison. The Samson is also a ready and convenient hoisting tackle. Send for samples and give it a trial.

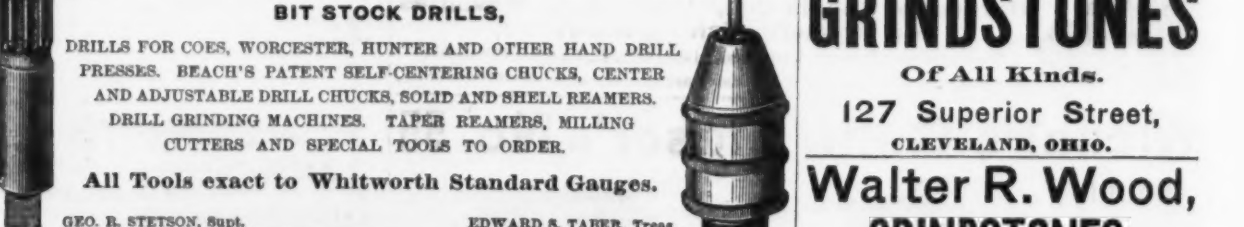
Send for Circulars and Price List, showing our liberal discounts to the Wholesale trade.

MURPHY'S PATENT BENCH CLAMP.



Patented Jan. 25, 1881.
MANUFACTURED BY THE
NEW ENGLAND BUTT CO., Providence, R. I.

We would call the attention of the trade and of wood-workers to this new and useful invention. Carpenters, Cabinet Makers and Builders will find it invaluable for holding work securely in any position upon the bench, and without injury to it; for clamping up Doors, Sash and Blinds, for holding thin strips while being worked, and a great many uses that will suggest themselves. It is self-fastening; a simple mortise, with the front beveled forward and downward, is all that is necessary to secure it wherever required. It can be changed instantly from one place to another by providing suitable mortises for its reception. It adapts itself to any thickness of bench top, and when not in use can be readily removed and laid to one side. It is neat, compact, strong and finished in black japan. Sample sent by express on receipt of price, \$2.75. Special discount to the trade.



MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.
NEW BEDFORD, MASS., Sole Manufacturers of
Morse Patent Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drill,
Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chuck, Solid and Shell Reamers,
BIT STOCK DRILLS,
DRILLS FOR COES, WORCESTER, HUNTER AND OTHER HAND DRILL PRESSES. BEACH'S PATENT SELF-CENTERING CHUCKS, CENTER AND ADJUSTABLE DRILL CHUCKS, SOLID AND SHELL REAMERS. DRILL GRINDING MACHINES. TAPER REAMERS, MILLING CUTTERS AND SPECIAL TOOLS TO ORDER.
All Tools exact to Whitworth Standard Gauges.
GEO. B. STETSON, Supl. EDWARD S. TABER, Treas.

Stanley Rule & Level Co.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Improved
Carpenters' Tools.
Manufacturers of Bailey's Patent Adjustable Planes.
General Agents for the sale of Leonard Bailey & Co.'s "Victor Planes."
Manufacturers of "Defiance" Patent Adjustable Planes.
New Britain, Conn.
WAREHOUSES,
29 Chambers St., New York.

PRENTISS' PAT. VISES.
Adjustable Jaw.
Stationary and Pat. Swivel Bottoms.
Adapted to all kinds of Vise Work.
Sold by the Trade.
PRENTISS VISE CO.,
23 Dey Street, New York,
Sole Proprietors.
Send for circular

RIEHLÉ BROS.
STANDARD
SCALES
AND
TESTING MACHINES
Elevator Scales.
PHILADELPHIA, 50 South 4th St.
NEW YORK, 115 Liberty Street.
PITTSBURGH, Liberty St., cor. 7th av.
ST. LOUIS, 609 North Third St.
NEW ORLEANS, 142 Gravier Street.
CHICAGO, 167 Washington Street.

PURE TURKISH EMERY,
Quartz, Pumice and Rotten Stone, Crocus, Rouge, Glue, Sand Paper, Emery Paper and Cloth, Emery Wheels, &c.
WALPOLE EMERY MILLS,
Mills, So. Walpole, 114 MILK ST., BOSTON, MASS.

McDERMOTT & BEREA STONE CO.,
Manufacturers of
GRINDSTONES,
Cleveland, Ohio.
EMERY.
Large stock on hand, especially suited to Saw and Shovel Manufacturers, at bottom prices.
Importers and Manufacturers of
PURE TURKISH EMERY.
IRVINE, TOWNSEND & CO.,
123 Chambers St., New York.
Send for quotations and samples.

THE Improved Howe Scales



Portable Scales,
Counter Scales,
R. R. Depot Scales,
Track Scales,
Rolling Mill Scales,
Warehouse Scales,
Elevator Scales.

Page, Fargo & Co.,
325 Broadway, New York.

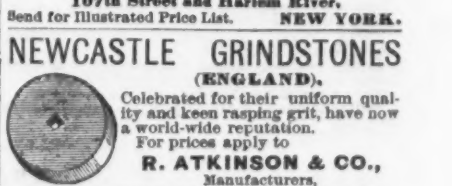
BUFFALO SCALE CO.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of
R. R. Track Scales, Hay Scales, Coal Scales, Grain Scales, Platform Scales, Counter Scales, &c.
Send for price list, stating what you want.

Grindstones, Emery, &c.
OHIO GRINDSTONE COMPANY,
Manufacturers of
GRINDSTONES
Of All Kinds.
127 Superior Street,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Walter R. Wood,
GRINDSTONES.
Berea, O., Nova Scotia, & other brands
283 and 285 Front Street, New York.

GEO. CHASE,
The largest manufacturers in the world of
OIL STONE
Of all description.
107th Street and Harlem River.
Send for Illustrated Price List. NEW YORK.

NEWCASTLE GRINDSTONES
(ENGLAND).
Celebrated for their uniform quality and keen rasping grit, have now a world-wide reputation.
For prices apply to
R. ATKINSON & CO.,
Manufacturers,
Office, Guildhall, Newcastle-on-Tyne.



McDERMOTT & BEREA STONE CO.,
Manufacturers of
GRINDSTONES,
Cleveland, Ohio.

EMERY.
Large stock on hand, especially suited to Saw and Shovel Manufacturers, at bottom prices.
Importers and Manufacturers of
PURE TURKISH EMERY.
IRVINE, TOWNSEND & CO.,
123 Chambers St., New York.
Send for quotations and samples.

McDERMOTT & BEREA STONE CO.,
Manufacturers of
GRINDSTONES,
Cleveland, Ohio.

EMERY.
Large stock on hand, especially suited to Saw and Shovel Manufacturers, at bottom prices.
Importers and Manufacturers of
PURE TURKISH EMERY.
IRVINE, TOWNSEND & CO.,
123 Chambers St., New York.
Send for quotations and samples.

[illegible]

NEW YORK WHOLESALE PRICES, November 22, 1881.

METALS.

IRON.—DUTY Bars, 1 to 150 lb. Sheet, Hand	
Hoop and Scroll, 14 to 160 lb. provided, that none	
of the above shall pay a less rate of duty than 15	
per cent. Pig, 87 lb. ton; Polished Sheet, 30 lb. ton;	
Wrought Scrap, 87 lb. ton; Cast Scrap, 85 per ton,	
Railroad 700, 100 lb. ton; Plate, 150 lb. ton.	

IRON.—AMERICAN	
Fondry No. 1X.....	\$10 ton \$20.00 @ 20.00
No. 2X.....	\$10 ton 21.00 @ 21.00
Gray Forge.....	\$10 ton 22.50 @ 22.50
SCOTCH.....	
Edginton.....	\$10 ton 23.00 @ 23.00
Carbide.....	\$10 ton 24.00 @ 24.00
Colness.....	\$10 ton 25.00 @ 25.00
Glenside.....	\$10 ton 26.00 @ 26.00
Garbide.....	\$10 ton 27.00 @ 27.00
IRON, at mill.....	\$10 ton 28.00 @ 28.00
Steel at mill (1881 delivery).....	\$10 ton 29.00 @ 29.00
Old Rail D.....	\$10 ton 30.00 @ 30.00
Wrought Scrap 700, from yard.....	33.50

Sheet Iron.	
Common	
American	
R. G.	
Am. Iron	
No. 10 to 20.....	\$10 ton 31.00 @ 31.00
21 to 25.....	\$10 ton 32.00 @ 32.00
26 to 30.....	\$10 ton 33.00 @ 33.00
31 to 35.....	\$10 ton 34.00 @ 34.00
36 to 40.....	\$10 ton 35.00 @ 35.00
41 to 45.....	\$10 ton 36.00 @ 36.00
46 to 50.....	\$10 ton 37.00 @ 37.00
51 to 55.....	\$10 ton 38.00 @ 38.00
56 to 60.....	\$10 ton 39.00 @ 39.00
61 to 65.....	\$10 ton 40.00 @ 40.00
66 to 70.....	\$10 ton 41.00 @ 41.00
71 to 75.....	\$10 ton 42.00 @ 42.00
76 to 80.....	\$10 ton 43.00 @ 43.00
81 to 85.....	\$10 ton 44.00 @ 44.00
86 to 90.....	\$10 ton 45.00 @ 45.00
91 to 95.....	\$10 ton 46.00 @ 46.00
96 to 100.....	\$10 ton 47.00 @ 47.00
101 to 105.....	\$10 ton 48.00 @ 48.00
106 to 110.....	\$10 ton 49.00 @ 49.00
111 to 115.....	\$10 ton 50.00 @ 50.00
116 to 120.....	\$10 ton 51.00 @ 51.00
121 to 125.....	\$10 ton 52.00 @ 52.00
126 to 130.....	\$10 ton 53.00 @ 53.00
131 to 135.....	\$10 ton 54.00 @ 54.00
136 to 140.....	\$10 ton 55.00 @ 55.00
141 to 145.....	\$10 ton 56.00 @ 56.00
146 to 150.....	\$10 ton 57.00 @ 57.00
151 to 155.....	\$10 ton 58.00 @ 58.00
156 to 160.....	\$10 ton 59.00 @ 59.00
161 to 165.....	\$10 ton 60.00 @ 60.00
166 to 170.....	\$10 ton 61.00 @ 61.00
171 to 175.....	\$10 ton 62.00 @ 62.00
176 to 180.....	\$10 ton 63.00 @ 63.00
181 to 185.....	\$10 ton 64.00 @ 64.00
186 to 190.....	\$10 ton 65.00 @ 65.00
191 to 195.....	\$10 ton 66.00 @ 66.00
196 to 200.....	\$10 ton 67.00 @ 67.00
201 to 205.....	\$10 ton 68.00 @ 68.00
206 to 210.....	\$10 ton 69.00 @ 69.00
211 to 215.....	\$10 ton 70.00 @ 70.00
216 to 220.....	\$10 ton 71.00 @ 71.00
221 to 225.....	\$10 ton 72.00 @ 72.00
226 to 230.....	\$10 ton 73.00 @ 73.00
231 to 235.....	\$10 ton 74.00 @ 74.00
236 to 240.....	\$10 ton 75.00 @ 75.00
241 to 245.....	\$10 ton 76.00 @ 76.00
246 to 250.....	\$10 ton 77.00 @ 77.00
251 to 255.....	\$10 ton 78.00 @ 78.00
256 to 260.....	\$10 ton 79.00 @ 79.00
261 to 265.....	\$10 ton 80.00 @ 80.00
266 to 270.....	\$10 ton 81.00 @ 81.00
271 to 275.....	\$10 ton 82.00 @ 82.00
276 to 280.....	\$10 ton 83.00 @ 83.00
281 to 285.....	\$10 ton 84.00 @ 84.00
286 to 290.....	\$10 ton 85.00 @ 85.00
291 to 295.....	\$10 ton 86.00 @ 86.00
296 to 300.....	\$10 ton 87.00 @ 87.00
301 to 305.....	\$10 ton 88.00 @ 88.00
306 to 310.....	\$10 ton 89.00 @ 89.00
311 to 315.....	\$10 ton 90.00 @ 90.00
316 to 320.....	\$10 ton 91.00 @ 91.00
321 to 325.....	\$10 ton 92.00 @ 92.00
326 to 330.....	\$10 ton 93.00 @ 93.00
331 to 335.....	\$10 ton 94.00 @ 94.00
336 to 340.....	\$10 ton 95.00 @ 95.00
341 to 345.....	\$10 ton 96.00 @ 96.00
346 to 350.....	\$10 ton 97.00 @ 97.00
351 to 355.....	\$10 ton 98.00 @ 98.00
356 to 360.....	\$10 ton 99.00 @ 99.00
361 to 365.....	\$10 ton 100.00 @ 100.00
366 to 370.....	\$10 ton 101.00 @ 101.00
371 to 375.....	\$10 ton 102.00 @ 102.00
376 to 380.....	\$10 ton 103.00 @ 103.00
381 to 385.....	\$10 ton 104.00 @ 104.00
386 to 390.....	\$10 ton 105.00 @ 105.00
391 to 395.....	\$10 ton 106.00 @ 106.00
396 to 400.....	\$10 ton 107.00 @ 107.00
401 to 405.....	\$10 ton 108.00 @ 108.00
406 to 410.....	\$10 ton 109.00 @ 109.00
411 to 415.....	\$10 ton 110.00 @ 110.00
416 to 420.....	\$10 ton 111.00 @ 111.00
421 to 425.....	\$10 ton 112.00 @ 112.00
426 to 430.....	\$10 ton 113.00 @ 113.00
431 to 435.....	\$10 ton 114.00 @ 114.00
436 to 440.....	\$10 ton 115.00 @ 115.00
441 to 445.....	\$10 ton 116.00 @ 116.00
446 to 450.....	\$10 ton 117.00 @ 117.00
451 to 455.....	\$10 ton 118.00 @ 118.00
456 to 460.....	\$10 ton 119.00 @ 119.00
461 to 465.....	\$10 ton 120.00 @ 120.00
466 to 470.....	\$10 ton 121.00 @ 121.00
471 to 475.....	\$10 ton 122.00 @ 122.00
476 to 480.....	\$10 ton 123.00 @ 123.00
481 to 485.....	\$10 ton 124.00 @ 124.00
486 to 490.....	\$10 ton 125.00 @ 125.00
491 to 495.....	\$10 ton 126.00 @ 126.00
496 to 500.....	\$10 ton 127.00 @ 127.00
501 to 505.....	\$10 ton 128.00 @ 128.00
506 to 510.....	\$10 ton 129.00 @ 129.00
511 to 515.....	\$10 ton 130.00 @ 130.00
516 to 520.....	\$10 ton 131.00 @ 131.00
521 to 525.....	\$10 ton 132.00 @ 132.00
526 to 530.....	\$10 ton 133.00 @ 133.00
531 to 535.....	\$10 ton 134.00 @ 134.00
536 to 540.....	\$10 ton 135.00 @ 135.00
541 to 545.....	\$10 ton 136.00 @ 136.00
546 to 550.....	\$10 ton 137.00 @ 137.00
551 to 555.....	\$10 ton 138.00 @ 138.00
556 to 560.....	\$10 ton 139.00 @ 139.00
561 to 565.....	\$10 ton 140.00 @ 140.00
566 to 570.....	\$10 ton 141.00 @ 141.00
571 to 575.....	\$10 ton 142.00 @ 142.00
576 to 580.....	\$10 ton 143.00 @ 143.00
581 to 585.....	\$10 ton 144.00 @ 144.00
586 to 590.....	\$10 ton 145.00 @ 145.00
591 to 595.....	\$10 ton 146.00 @ 146.00
596 to 600.....	\$10 ton 147.00 @ 147.00
601 to 605.....	\$10 ton 148.00 @ 148.00
606 to 610.....	\$10 ton 149.00 @ 149.00
611 to 615.....	\$10 ton 150.00 @ 150.00
616 to 620.....	\$10 ton 151.00 @ 151.00
621 to 625.....	\$10 ton 152.00 @ 152.00
626 to 630.....	\$10 ton 153.00 @ 153.00
631 to 635.....	\$10 ton 154.00 @ 154.00
636 to 640.....	\$10 ton 155.00 @ 155.00
641 to 645.....	\$10 ton 156.00 @ 156.00
646 to 650.....	\$10 ton 157.00 @ 157.00
651 to 655.....	\$10 ton 158.00 @ 158.00
656 to 660.....	\$10 ton 159.00 @ 159.00
661 to 665.....	\$10 ton 160.00 @ 160.00
666 to 670.....	\$10 ton 161.00 @ 161.00
671 to 675.....	\$10 ton 162.00 @ 162.00
676 to 680.....	\$10 ton 163.00 @ 163.00
681 to 685.....	\$10 ton 164.00 @ 164.00
686 to 690.....	\$10 ton 165.00 @ 165.00
691 to 695.....	\$10 ton 166.00 @ 166.00
696 to 700.....	\$10 ton 167.00 @ 167.00
701 to 705.....	\$10 ton 168.00 @ 168.00
706 to 710.....	\$10 ton 169.00 @ 169.00
711 to 715.....	\$10 ton 170.00 @ 170.00
716 to 720.....	\$10 ton 171.00 @ 171.00
721 to 725.....	\$10 ton 172.00 @ 172.00
726 to 730.....	\$10 ton 173.00 @ 173.00
731 to 735.....	\$10 ton 174.00 @ 174.00
736 to 740.....	\$10 ton 175.00 @ 175.00
741 to 745.....	\$10 ton 176.00 @ 176.00
746 to 750.....	\$10 ton 177.00 @ 177.00
751 to 755.....	\$10 ton 178.00 @ 178.00
756 to 760.....	\$10 ton 179.00 @ 179.00
761 to 765.....	\$10 ton 180.00 @ 180.00
766 to 770.....	\$10 ton 181.00 @ 181.00
771 to 775.....	\$10 ton 182.00 @ 182.00
776 to 780.....	\$10 ton 183.00 @ 183.00
781 to 785.....	\$10 ton 184.00 @ 184.00
786 to 790.....	\$10 ton 185.00 @ 185.00
791 to 795.....	\$10 ton 186.00 @ 186.00
796 to 800.....	\$10 ton 187.00 @ 187.00
801 to 805.....	\$10 ton 188.00 @ 188.00
806 to 810.....	\$10 ton 189.00 @ 189.00
811 to 815.....	\$10 ton 190.00 @ 190.00
816 to 820.....	\$10 ton 191.00 @ 191.00
821 to 825.....	\$10 ton 192.00 @ 192.00
826 to 830.....	\$10 ton 193.00 @ 193.00
831 to 835.....	\$10 ton 194.00 @ 194.00
836 to 840.....	\$10 ton 195.00 @ 195.00
841 to 845.....	\$10 ton 196.00 @ 196.00
846 to 850.....	\$10 ton 197.00 @ 197.00
851 to 855.....	\$10 ton 198.00 @ 198.00
856 to 860.....	\$10 ton 199.00 @ 199.00
861 to 865.....	\$10 ton 200.00 @ 200.00
866 to 870.....	\$10 ton 201.00 @ 201.00
871 to 875.....	\$10 ton 202.00 @ 202.00
876 to 880.....	\$10 ton 203.00 @ 203.00
881 to 885.....	\$10 ton 204.00 @ 204.00
886 to 890.....	\$10 ton 205.00 @ 205.00
891 to 895.....	\$10 ton 206.00 @ 206.00
896 to 900.....	\$10 ton 207.00 @ 207.00
901 to 905.....	\$10 ton 208.00 @ 208.00
906 to 910.....	\$10 ton 209.00 @ 209.00
911 to 915.....	\$10 ton 210.00 @ 210.00
916 to 920.....	\$10 ton 211.00 @ 211.00
921 to 925.....	\$10 ton 212.00 @ 212.00
926 to 930.....	\$10 ton 213.00 @ 213.00
931 to 935.....	\$10 ton 214.00 @ 214.00
936 to 940.....	\$10 ton 215.00 @ 215.00
941 to 945.....	\$10 ton 216.00 @ 216.00
946 to 950.....	\$10 ton 217.00 @ 217.00
951 to 955.....	\$10 ton 218.00 @ 218.00
956 to 960.....	\$10 ton 219.00 @ 219.00
961 to 965.....	\$10 ton 220.00 @ 220.00
966 to 970.....	\$10 ton 221.00 @ 221.00
971 to 975.....	\$10 ton 222.00 @ 222.00
976 to 980.....	\$10 ton 223.00 @ 223.00
981 to 985.....	\$10 ton 224.00 @ 224.00
986 to 990.....	\$10 ton 225.00 @ 225.00
991 to 995.....	\$10 ton 226.00 @ 226.00
996 to 1000.....	\$10 ton 227.00 @ 227.00

GERMAN SILVER MARKET METAL AND WIRE	
per cent, 12 inch No. 25.....	\$10 ton 228.00 @ 228.00
13.....	\$10 ton 229.00 @ 229.00
14.....	\$10 ton 230.00 @ 230.00
15.....	\$10 ton 231.00 @ 231.00
16.....	\$10 ton 232.00 @ 232.00
17.....	\$10 ton 233.00 @ 233.00
18.....	\$10 ton 234.00 @ 234.00
19.....	\$10 ton 235.00 @ 235.00
20.....	\$10 ton 236.00 @ 236.00
21.....	\$10 ton 237.00 @ 237.00
22.....	\$10 ton 238.00 @ 238.00
23.....	\$10 ton 239.00 @ 239.00
24.....	\$10 ton 240.00 @ 240.00
25.....	\$10 ton 241.00 @ 241.00
26.....	\$10 ton 242.00 @ 242.00
27.....	\$10 ton 243.00 @ 243.00
28.....	\$10 ton 244.00 @ 244.00
29.....	\$10 ton 245.00 @ 245.00
30.....	\$10 ton 246.00 @ 246.00
31.....	\$10 ton 247.00 @ 247.00
32.....	\$10 ton 248.00 @ 248.00
33.....	\$10 ton 249.00 @ 249.00
34.....	\$10 ton 250.00 @ 250.00
35.....	\$10 ton 251.00 @ 251.00
36.....	\$10 ton 252.00 @ 252.00
37.....	\$10 ton 253.00 @ 253.00
38.....	\$10 ton 254.00 @ 254.00
39.....	\$10 ton 255.00 @ 255.00
40.....	\$10 ton 256.00 @ 256.00
41.....	\$10 ton 257.00 @ 257.00
42.....	\$10 ton 258.00 @ 258.00
43.....	\$10 ton 259.00 @ 259.00
44.....	\$10 ton 260.00 @ 260.00
45.....	\$10 ton 261.00 @ 261.00
46.....	\$10 ton 262.00 @ 262.00
47.....	\$10 ton 263.00 @ 263.00
48.....	\$10 ton 264.00 @ 264.00
49.....	\$10 ton 265.00 @ 265.00
50.....	\$10 ton 266.00 @ 266.00
51.....	\$10 ton 267.00 @ 267.00
52.....	\$10 ton 268.00 @ 268.00
53.....	\$10 ton 269.00 @ 269.00
54.....	\$10 ton 270.00 @ 270.00
55.....	\$10 ton 271.00 @ 271.00
56.....	\$10 ton 272.00 @ 272.00
57.....	\$10 ton 273.00 @ 273.00
58.....	\$10 ton 274.00 @ 274.00
59.....	\$10 ton 275.00 @ 275.00
60.....	\$10 ton 276.00 @ 276.00
61.....	\$10 ton 277.00 @ 277.00
62.....	\$10 ton 278.00 @ 278.00
63.....	\$10 ton 279.00 @ 279.00
64.....	\$10 ton 280.00 @ 280.00
65.....	\$10 ton 281.00 @ 281.00
66.....	\$10 ton 282.00 @ 282.00
67.....	\$10 ton 283.00 @ 283.00
68.....	\$10 ton 284.00 @ 284.00
69.....	\$10 ton 285.00 @ 285.00
70.....	\$10 ton 286.00 @ 286.00
71.....	\$10 ton 287.00 @ 287.00
72.....	\$10 ton 288.00 @ 288.00
73.....	\$10 ton 289.00 @ 289.00
74.....	\$10 ton 290.00 @ 290.00
75.....	\$10 ton 291.00 @ 291.00
76.....	\$10 ton 292.00 @ 292.00
77.....	\$10 ton 293.00 @ 293.00
78.....	\$10 ton 294.00 @ 294.00
79.....	\$10 ton 295.00 @ 295.00
80.....	\$10 ton 296.00 @ 296.00
81.....	\$10 ton 297.00 @ 297.00
82.....	\$10 ton 298.00 @ 298.00
83.....	\$10 ton 299.00 @ 299.00
84.....	\$10 ton 300.00 @ 300.00
85.....	\$10 ton 301.00 @ 301.00
86.....	\$10 ton 302.00 @ 302.00
87.....	\$10 ton 303.00 @ 303.00
88.....	\$10 ton 304.00 @ 304.00
89.....	\$10 ton 305.00 @ 305.00

EDWARD MILLER & CO.,

MERIDEN, CONN., Manufacturers of

Sheet Brass, Cast Brass, Brass Kettles, Machine Oilers, Lanterns,

KEROSENE LAMPS AND TRIMMINGS, TINMEN'S TRIMMINGS, &c.

Warehouse, - - 35 Warren Street, - - NEW YORK.

AKRON IRON COMPANY,

AKRON, OHIO,

Sole Manufacturers of

Patent Hot Polished Shafting.

Medal of Superiority awarded at American Institute Fair of 1880.

This Shafting is superior to any in the market, and commends itself to the trade for the following reasons, viz:

- 1st. It is perfectly straight and round.
- 2d. It can be finished accurately to any desired gauge.
- 3d. It will not rust or tarnish easily.
- 4th. It will not warp or spring in key seating.
- 5th. Its surface is composed of magnetic oxide of iron, and consequently presents a journal or bearing surface that is unexcelled.
- 6th. The peculiarity of its manufacture is such as to entail loss in making it, if other than superior stock is used. Those purchasing it may therefore be assured of receiving first-class material.

Price lists, catalogues and references furnished on application.

Where parties desire it we cut keyways or splines any length required, at a moderate charge.

AKRON IRON CO., Akron, Ohio.

AGENTS:

E. P. BULLARD, 14 Dey Street, N. Y.

S. E. BLISS, 89 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

D. N. BROWN MACHINERY CO., St. Louis, Mo.

J. H. KERRICK & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

JOSHUA HENDY, San Francisco, Cal.

TRENTON LOCK & HARDWARE CO.,

TRENTON, N. J.

MANUFACTURERS OF

DOOR LOCKS AND HARDWARE,

BRONZED IRON AND BRONZE METAL DOOR TRIMMINGS, BUTTS AND HARDWARE.

CAST BUTTS, DOOR BOLTS, WELL WHEELS, FLUSH BOLTS, SHUTTER BOLTS, PAD LOCKS, BARN DOOR HANGERS, & RAIL, CRINDSTONE FIXTURES, SCREW & SIDE PULLEYS, NOISELESS PULLEYS, HAY FORK PULLEYS, SHELF BRACKETS,

PHILADELPHIA SLIDING DOOR HANGERS AND RAIL.

Having largely increased our facilities and line of goods, we invite the attention of the Trade.

Illustrated Catalogues Furnished on Application.

Agencies. { James M. Vance & Co., No. 211 Market St., Philadelphia.
James Marshall, No. 48 Warren St., New York.

THE STANLEY WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wrought Iron Butts, Hinges

DOOR BOLTS,

Plain, Japanned, Bronzed and Plated.

FACTORIES:

WAREHOUSE:

New Britain, Connecticut.

79 Chambers St., New York.

Wilson Bohannon,

Manufacturer of Patent

BRASS PAD LOCKS

For Railroad Switches, Freight Cars, and the Hardware Trade. All sizes, with Brass and Steel Keys, with and without chains.

Patent Horizontal Rim Cylinder Night Latch.

Self-adjusting to doors of any thickness, with Patent Stop and Drawer Back Knob.

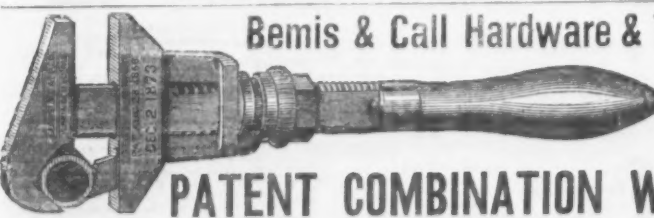
RIGHT OR LEFT HAND.

PASSENGER CAR LOCKS, Bronzed, Nickel-Plated and Japanned.

Catalogues and Samples sent on application.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.



PATENT COMBINATION WRENCH.

These Wrenches are made from the best of Wrought Iron, with Steel Head and Jaw, case-hardened throughout, and not only combine all of the superior qualities of our Cylinder or Gas Pipe Wrenches, but also all requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal.

For Circulars and Price List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass.

GUN POWDER.

Laflin & Rand Powder Co.

No. 29 Murray Street, New York, Manufacture and sell the following celebrated brands of Sporting Powder known everywhere as

ORANGE LIGHTNING,

ORANGE DUCKING,

ORANGE RIFLE

more popular than any Powder now in use.

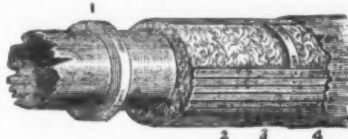
Blasting Powder and Electrical Blasting Apparatus.

Military Powder on hand and made to order.

SAFETY FUSE, FRICITIONAL & PLATINUM FUSERS.

Pamphlets showing sizes of grain sent free.

Mineral Wool.



A fibrous material, encasing about 90 per cent. of its volume of air, and therefore a superior

NON-CONDUCTOR

OF

HEAT AND SOUND.

Being made from the slag of blast furnaces, it is fire-proof and durable in contact with heated surfaces. Readily applied.

Heaviest grade about 25 lbs. per cubic foot. Price, 1 cent per lb. at works.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO.,

16 Cortlandt St., New York.

KEYSTONE RIVETING FORGE.



An Improved Pattern.

Cheap and Durable.

BEST IN THE MARKET.

Send for catalogue to

KEYSTONE PORTABLE FORGE CO.,

204 North 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.



John Waldron,

Manufacturer of

Sprout's Double and Single Shear

Horse Hay Forks

And

Sprout's

HAY ELEVATORS,

PULLEYS AND

GRAPPLES.

Send for Circulars.

Muncy, Lycoming Co., Pa.



WM. ESTERBROOK,

Wholesale Manufacturer of

Coal Hods,

311 Cherry St., PHILADELPHIA.

THE SAFETY

Combines every advantage possible in an

ICE CREEPER.

Attaches with a thumb

screw; turns over into

steps; one size for all.

R. P. SCOTT & CO.,

Manuf., NEWARK, N. J.

FOR SALE,

At New England Machinery Depot,

308 North Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Horizontal, Vertical and Locomotive Tubular

Boiler, from 3 to 60 H. P., in stock and larger to

order. Engines all sizes. Pumps, Heaters, Injec-

tors, steam and hand Brick and Mortar Hoists.

Boiler Test Pumps. The new Gravity Coffee

Roaster. All of the above constantly kept in stock.

Send for circular and price list.

STOVE REPAIRS.

Repairs for Stoves made at Troy, Albany, Ro-

chester, Cleveland, Buffalo, Boston, St. Louis,

Quincy, Chicago, Milwaukee and elsewhere, at

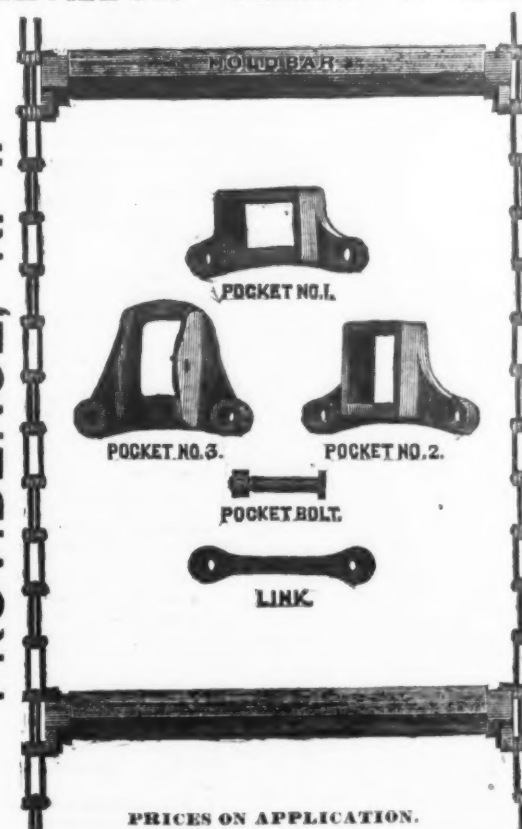
W. C. METZNER,

197 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

ICE ELEVATOR CHAIN & BLOCKS.

PROVIDENCE TOOL CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.



PRICES ON APPLICATION.

HENRY B. NEWHALL,

NEW YORK AGENT.

105 Chambers St.,

BOSTON AGENT.

13 Pearl St.,

CHICAGO AGENT.

163 & 165 Lake St.,

S. H. & E. Y. MOORE,

THE GENUINE STEBBINS

MOLASSES & OIL GATES,

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

E. STEBBINS MFG. CO.

BRASS FOUNDERS AND FINISHERS.

Sole Manufacturers

Stebbins and Bright-

wood

COMPRESSION

AND

GROUND KEY WORK.

Send for circular and pr

list.

H. M. BREWSTER, Agent

Brightwood P. O., Mass.

Office of NELSON LYON,

SOLE MANUFACTURER OF

Lyon's Patent Metallic

Heel Stiffeners,

Also, Manufacturer of

BRUSHES

Of Every Description,

Nos. 17 & 19 Green St.,

Albany, N. Y., Dec. 8, 1880.

To All Whom it May Concern:

To-day a decree in my suit against G. T. Fisher & Co., of Detroit, for an infringement of my patent, was made and entered, of which the following is an extract:

At a session of the Circuit Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Michigan, held at Detroit &c., on Wednesday, the 6th day of December, 1880.

NELSON LYON

against

GUYON T. FISHER, et al.

It is ordered, adjudged and decreed, that the act entitled "An act for the relief of Nelson Lyon and Jerome H. James," passed by Congress and approved April 1, 1880, &c., is a good, valid and constitutional act.

That the original patent, bearing date July 9, 1877, and numbered 128,481, granted and issued to Joseph Baraboultz, Jeremiah S. James and Nelson Lyon, when corrected by the Acting Commissioner of Patents, as directed by said act, was a good and valid patent.

That the said Joseph Baraboultz was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boots and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

That the said Nelson Lyon received of said defendants all the profits, &c., they have made, and in addition thereto all the damage he has suffered by reason of the infringement by the defendants, and also the costs, charges and disbursements in the action.

It is also further ordered, adjudged and decreed, that a perpetual injunction be issued against said defendants, according to the prayer of the said complainant's bill.

You are also hereby notified that the perpetual injunction has been issued and served on the defendants.

All questions as to damages and settlements in relation to infringements under my

patents must be addressed to and made with my attorney, WILLIAM H. KING in my care

at the above address.

NELSON LYON.

SABIN MFG. CO.,

MONTPELIER, VT., MANUFACTURERS OF

DOUBLE-ACTING SPRING BUTTS,

SABIN'S LEVER DOOR SPRINGS, For heavy doors,

BOSS AND CROWN SPRINGS, For light doors.

Send for Catalogue. Represented in New York by DAVID HYMES & CO., 99 Church St.

RIVETS

C. F. HARRISON,
BOILER, BRIDGE & TANK
CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO.

RIVETS

New York Wholesale Prices, November 22, 1881.

HARDWARE.

Avils, Alexis Anvil	.....	\$ 30c	dis 20
Archie's	.....	80c	do 114
Armstrong's Mouse Hole	.....	75c	do 96
Tenion	.....	.....	.....
Wilkinson's	.....	.....	.....
Austin & Davis	.....	.....	.....
Havill & Co.	.....	\$2.00	dis 20
Angers and Biss	.....	.....	.....
Corn Valley Mfg. Co.	.....	.....	.....
Douglas Mfg. Co.	.....	.....	.....
C. E. Jennings & Co.	.....	.....	.....
Hampreville Mfg. Co.	.....	.....	.....
Ives	.....	from list	Jan. 7, 1886
Jewell	.....	.....	.....
Nobles Mfg. Co.	.....	.....	.....
Watrous & C. F. Peterson L.P.	.....	.....	.....
Sheriff Mfg. Co.	.....	.....	.....
"C. S. Augurs	.....	.....	.....
"C. S. Biss	.....	.....	.....
"Jennings's Biss	.....	.....	.....
Patent Solid Barren	.....	.....	.....
Lewis Patent Single Twist	.....	.....	.....
Russell Jennings' Auer, Dowel Machine	.....	.....	.....
Dowel and Hand-Hit	.....	.....	.....
"Dowel and Hand-Hit	.....	.....	.....
Russell Jennings' Car and Machine Bits, boring	.....	.....	.....
Machine and Millwrights' Augers	.....	.....	.....
"Jennings's Bits	.....	.....	.....
Andrew Biss	.....	.....	.....
Expansive	.....	.....	.....
"Ives	.....	.....	.....
"Blackish	.....	.....	.....
"Parceller's Bits	.....	.....	.....
Holt & Augers	.....	.....	.....
Francis Swain	.....	.....	.....
"Domney's Adjut.	.....	.....	.....
Stearns' Adjut.	.....	.....	.....
Over Expansive	.....	.....	.....
Universal Expansive	.....	.....	.....
Voods	.....	.....	.....
Gimlet Bits	.....	.....	.....
"Diamond	.....	.....	.....
"Bec"	.....	.....	.....
Double Cut Gimlet	.....	.....	.....
"
"
"Hartwell's	.....	.....	.....
"Ives	.....	.....	.....
Morse's Bit Stock Drill	.....	.....	.....
Robertson's Ship Augers	.....	.....	.....
Robinson's Ship Augers	.....	.....	.....
Avi Hints	.....	.....	.....
Boring Brass Ferrule	.....	.....	.....
Patent Sewing Shuttle	.....	.....	.....
"Long	.....	.....	.....
Patent Peg Plain Tap	.....	.....	.....
Leathum	.....	.....	.....
Awis, Brad Sets, &c.	.....	.....	.....
Awls, Brad Sets, &c.	.....	.....	.....
Shouldered Peg	.....	.....	.....
Patent Peg	.....	.....	.....
Shouldered Brad	.....	.....	.....
Handled Brad	.....	.....	.....
Handled Scratch	.....	.....	.....
Brad Sets, Alken's	.....	.....	.....
No. 22 Jordan's	.....	.....	.....
"Excelsior, No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000			

Butts	dis 30
Cast Brass, Tapered,	dis 30	
Corbin's	dis 20	
Fast Joint, Narrow	dis 40	
" Broad	dis 40	
L. & J. Co. at	dis 10	
" with Acorn	dis 10	
Parliament	dis 10	
" is Hinge	dis 10	
Loose Pin, no Acorn	dis 10	
" "	dis 10	
" Japanned	dis 10	
" Plain Tip	dis 10	
WROUGHT IRON.	dis 10
Fast Joint, Narrow	dis 40	
" L. NARROW	dis 40	
" Broad	dis 40	
Table Joint, Broad	dis 40	
Loose Pin, Buck Flaps, &c.	dis 10	
Inside Pin,	dis 10	
" Light	dis 10	
Loose Pin, Wrt.	dis 10	
Spring Hinges:	dis 10
American Spiral Spring Bolt Co., Jap'd.	dis 10	
Gem Spiral Spring Bolt, Japanned	dis 10	
Oars Spring and Blank	dis 10	
Satin Mfg. Co.'s Double Acting	dis 10	
Union Spiral Spring, Japanned	dis 10	
Union Spring Hinge Co.	dis 10	
American Spring Hinge Co.	dis 10	
Bommer's	dis 10	
Buckman's	dis 10	
Closed Hinge	dis 10	
" Palmer	dis 10	
" Seymour	dis 10	
" No. 1 & 2	dis 10	
" Shepard's	dis 10	
" Lull & Porter	dis 10	
" Huber	dis 10	
" Clark's, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000		

Century	
Allen, Miller Bros., a Cutlery Co.	..... 10
Burns and Sons, a Cutlery Co.	..... 10
Carroll, a Cutlery Co.	..... 10
Laron Burkinshaw's Pocket	..... 10
Deer Collars	
Ward's "Deer Collar"	..... 10
Leather	..... 10
Grass	..... 10
Deer Springs	
Correy's Rod	..... 10
Gray's	..... 10
Ree Rod	..... 10
Ward's "Deer Collar"	..... 10
1. Large, Japanned	..... 10
2. Small	..... 10
Star Coll. For Cop'd. Nickel Plated, etc. see list.	..... 10
No. 6, Screen Door Size	..... 10
No. 6, Medium	..... 10
Sabin's Lever, No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000	

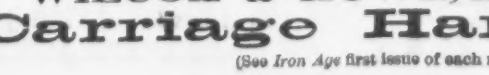
Hand Cuts and Leg Irons.		Providence Tool Co., Hand Cuts, \$1.00 $\frac{1}{2}$ doz		Leg Irons, 84¢ $\frac{1}{2}$ doz		dis	
Handles.—Door or Thumb Latches.—							
No.	1	2	3	4			
Per doz.	1.00	1.18	1.35	1.50			dis 60
Roggin's Latches..... per doz 2.00 net							
Bronzed Iron Drop Latches..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz \$0.75, dis 10							
Jard's Store Door Handles.—Butts.—\$1.00; Plate \$1.00							
Horn's Patent Latches..... per doz \$1.00, dis 10							
Horn's Patent Latches..... per doz \$1.00, dis 10							
Wrought Saddle..... dis 60							
Saddle..... dis 60							
Flush Chest..... dis 60							
Lifting..... dis 60							
Boynton's Pat. Loop Saw Handles..... dis 60							
Hammer and Hatchet.							
Grass Awl..... $\frac{1}{2}$ gross \$4.00, dis 20							
Hickory Fire Chisel..... $\frac{1}{2}$ gross \$4.00, dis 20							
Apple..... $\frac{1}{2}$ gross \$4.00, dis 20							
Socket..... $\frac{1}{2}$ gross \$4.00, dis 20							
Framing..... $\frac{1}{2}$ gross \$4.00, dis 20							
File, assorted, $\frac{1}{2}$ gross..... 2.75 24 10							
Auger, assorted, $\frac{1}{2}$ gross..... 2.75 24 10							
Patent Auger, Ives'..... 7.00							
"Douglas'..... 7.00							
"Bryan's..... $\frac{1}{2}$ set 10							
Hangers.							
Bulbous, old pattern..... dis 60							
"New England..... dis 60							
Challenge..... dis 60							
Shilling, Anti-Friction..... dis 60							
Stripping Improved (Anti-Friction)..... dis 60							
Chertise..... dis 60							
Siddle..... dis 60							
U. S. 4 in. \$12; 4 in. \$12; dis 60							
"The Boss"..... dis 60							
Harness Snaps.							
Henshaw's, List of 14 changed to 14, dis 60							
Fitch's (Bristol)..... 14.00, dis 55							
Rochester..... dis 19							
Sargent's..... dis 19							
Serman..... dis 19							
Concord..... dis 19							
Covered Spring..... dis 19							
Hitch Hets.							
Shilling, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz \$7.50, dis 25							
Claw, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.75 8.00 8.25							
Bunt's..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Shilling, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz \$7.50, dis 25							
Claw, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Shilling, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Bunt's..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Claw, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Shilling, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Bunt's..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Claw, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Shilling, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Bunt's..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Claw, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Shilling, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Bunt's..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Claw, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Shilling, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Bunt's..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Claw, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Shilling, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Bunt's..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Claw, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Shilling, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Bunt's..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Claw, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Shilling, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Bunt's..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Claw, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Shilling, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Bunt's..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Claw, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Shilling, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Bunt's..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Claw, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Shilling, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Bunt's..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Claw, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Shilling, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Bunt's..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Claw, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Shilling, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Bunt's..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Claw, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Shilling, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Bunt's..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Claw, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Shilling, Nos. 1, 2, 3..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz 7.50 8.00 8.25							
Bunt's..... $\frac{1}{2}$ doz							

[illegible]

Pape & Telephone & Son, new list..... dia 20 to 5
 P. R. Shaw..... dia 15 to 5
 Remington's (Lawman's Patent)..... dia 30 to 5
 Rowland..... dia 4 to 5
 S. S. Bates..... dia 15 to 5
 Iron and Brass Head, R. & E. list..... dia 30 to 5
 Polished Steel..... new list, dia 30 to 5
Plates.
 Spoke Frames..... by case..... dia 30 to 5
 Less than a case..... dia 6 to 5
Spoke Mowers.
 DeLance Metallo..... dia 20 to 5
 Wood..... dia 30 to 5
 Rallev's (Stanley R. & L. Co.) new list..... dia 30 to 5
Spoke Trimmers.
 Bonney's..... ½ doz \$10.00 dia 30 to 5
 Stearns..... ½ doz \$5.00 dia 30 to 5
 No. 1, \$1.00; No. 2, \$1.50; No. 3, \$2.00..... dia 30 to 5
 Down..... ½ doz \$5.00 dia 30 to 5
Spoons.
 Basting..... dia 60 to 10 to 5
 "Cup"..... dia 30 to 5
 Solid Table and Tea..... dia 5 to 5
 Britannia..... dia 6 to 5
 "Cup"..... dia 30 to 5
 Hall & Elton..... dia 30 to 5
 Holmes, Booth & Hayden..... dia 30 to 5
 Cast Steel, Sil. Plate..... dia 33 to 5
 Tin (P. & S. W.)..... ½ doz \$1.50 gross, net 30 to 5
 No. 1..... ½ doz \$1.50 gross, net 30 to 5
 Tin Cowley Mfg. Co..... case lots..... dia 30 to 5
Sticks and Dies.
 "Lightning" Screw Plate..... dia 10 to 5
Stones.
 Hindonston No. 1, 5 & 6; Ark. 80..... dia 20 to 5
 Hindonston Backer Stone..... ½ gross \$1.00 dia 15 to 5
 Back Stone..... ½ B to dia 30 to 5
 Wansita Stone..... No. 1, ½ doz \$2.00 net 30 to 5
 "Cup"..... No. 1, ½ doz \$2.00 net 30 to 5
 "Slips"..... No. 1, ½ doz \$2.00 net 30 to 5
 Arkansas Stone No. 1, 4 to 5 in..... ½ doz \$3.00 net 30 to 5
 Turkey Oil Stone (Chase)..... 4 to 5 in, \$1.00 ½ doz 30 to 5
 "Slips"..... ½ doz \$1.50 ½ doz 30 to 5
 Lake Stone (Chase)..... 4 to 5 in, \$1.00 ½ doz 30 to 5
 "Slips"..... ½ doz \$1.50 ½ doz 30 to 5
 Grindstones, Family, Loring's..... dia 10 to 5
Saw Halls.
 George Dixon..... ½ gross \$3.00 dia 10 to 5
 Gen..... ½ gross \$3.00 dia 10 to 5
 "Mirror"..... ½ gross \$3.00 dia 10 to 5
 Rutw..... ½ gross \$3.75, net 10 to 5
 Disting Sun..... ½ gross \$3.75, net 10 to 5
Squares.
 Steel..... dia 5 to 5; full cases, dia 30 to 5 25
 "Cup"..... dia 5 to 5; full cases, dia 30 to 5 25
 Nickel Plated..... add \$2.50 to \$2.00 dia 30 to 5 25
 Try Squares and T Bevals..... dia 30 to 5 25
 No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597,

To put on patterns of castings. All sizes. Reduced prices. Mfg. by H. W. Knight Seneca Falls, N.Y.

month).



(See *Iron Age* first issue of each month).

Steel.
WOLFF, KAHN & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Steel Wire

For All Purposes.
Special Finest CAST STEEL WIRE,
MARKET STEEL WIRE, PRIME COPPERED SPRING WIRE, TEMPERED AND
UNTEMPERED STEEL WIRES, IN LONG LENGTHS, FOR CRINOLINE, CORSET,
LOCK AND BRUSH MAKERS, AND ALL SPECIAL PURPOSES.

ALL KINDS OF FURNITURE SPRINGS.
IMPORTERS OF
IRON STEEL, & RAILS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

WIRE RODS, PLAIN AND GALVANIZED WIRES, &c.,
GUN BARRELS, MOULDS, AND ORDNANCE.
Shipments in bond from American Ports and direct from Europe to all parts of the World.

EXPORTERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS.
WORKS, PEEKSKILL, N. Y.
Direct all communications of the
OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 93 John St., New York.

MILLER, METCALF & PARKIN,
Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Manufacturers of
CRESCENT STEEL,
In Bars, Sheets, Cold-Rolled Strips, &c.
Polished, Compressed Drill Rods and Wire.
Warranted equal to any imported in quality, finish and accuracy.
Also Common Grades.

Established 1810.
J. & RILEY CARR,
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.
Manufacturers of the "Celebrated"
"DOG BRAND" FILES.
Also of Superior
STEEL
For Drills, Cold Chisels, Tools, Taps, Dies, &c.
COLD ROLLED STEEL for Clock Springs, Corsets, &c.
SHEET CAST STEEL for Springs, Saws, Welding and Stamping Cold, &c.
GERMAN, MACHINERY, ENGLISH AND SWEDISH SPRING STEEL,
And all other descriptions for machinists and agricultural purposes.
Warehouse, 30 Gold Street, New York.
Near John Street. HENRY MOORE, Agent.

S. & C. WARDLOW,
Sheffield, England,
Manufacturers of the Celebrated
Cast and Double Shear STEEL.
In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Table Knives,
Mining Tools, Dies, Files, Clock and other Springs, and Tools of every variety.
Warehouse, 95 John Street, New York.
WILLIAM BROWN, Representative.

Cleveland Rolling Mill Co.,
Manufacturers of
BESSEMER STEEL
AND
Iron Rail and Fastenings,
SPRING STEEL
AND
WIRE OF ALL KINDS,
Tire, Axles and other Forgings,
Boiler Plate, Galvanized and Black Sheet Iron, Corrugated Roofing and
Siding of Siemens-Martin, Bessemer Steel and Iron.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
Western Agency, 91 Lake Street, Chicago. N. D. PRATT, Agent.
New England Agency, 239 Franklin Street, Boston. JOHN WALES & CO., Agents.

THE MIDVALE STEEL CO.,
NICETOWN, PHILADELPHIA.
Best Warranted Cast Steel for Machinists' Tools,
Taps, Dies, Punches, Shear Blades, Chipping Chisels and Granite Rock Drills,
Extra Mild Center Steel, special for Taps,
ALSO,
MACHINERY AND CAST SPRING STEEL, HEAVY AND LIGHT FORGINGS.
Warehouse, No. 12 North 5th St., Philadelphia.
Address A. M. F. Watson, General Sales Agent.

STEEL Gautier Steel.
See Page 3.

Steel.
NEWARK STEEL WORKS.
BENJAMIN ATHA & CO.,
Manufacturers
BEST REFINED CAST STEEL

And grades of Steel specially adapted for Lathe Tools, Chisels and Taps and Dies.
Warranted most superior for TOOLS AND GRANITE ROCK DRILLS.
A full assortment of this universally approved OLD BRAND and other Steels for sale by
EDWARD FRITH & SON, Agents,
No. 241 Pearl St., New York.

LABELLE STEEL WORKS.
SMITH, SUTTON & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
STEEL.
Also Springs, Axles, Rake Teeth, &c.
OFFICE & WORKS, Ridge, Lighthill & Belmont Sts., & Ohio River, Allegheny,
Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Represented at Boston by WETHERELL BROS., 31 Oliver St.; at Philadelphia by JAMES C. HAND & CO.,
514 and 516 Market St.; at Cleveland by CONDIT, WICK & CO., 153 Water St.

ALBANY & RENSSELAER IRON & STEEL CO.,
Troy, N. Y.,
Office in New York City, 56 Broadway,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BESSEMER STEEL RAILS,
Machinery Steel, Merchant and Ship Iron.
HORSE SHOES.
SAM'L G. B. COOK & CO., Agents for Southern States,
67 and 69 German Street, Baltimore, Md.

FRANCIS HOBSON & SON
97 John Street, NEW YORK,
Sole Manufact'rs of **"CHOICE"** Extra Cast Steel.
Manufacturers of all Descriptions of Steel.
Manufacturers of Every Kind of Steel Wire.
Don Works, Sheffield, England.
CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

THE STEEL COMPANY OF SCOTLAND, LIMITED
(SIEMENS' PROCESS.)
MANUFACTURERS OF
Steel Rails, Steel Ship Plates,
Steel Blooms for Rails, Steel Boiler Plates,
Steel Blooms for Wire, Steel Angles,
Steel Wire Rods, Steel Forgings,
Steel Locomotive Fire Boxes, Steel Castings.
JAMES LEE & CO.,
Resident Agents for the United States,
72 Pine Street, New York.

GEO. SANDERSON & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS AND
Importers of STEEL,
Removed to 30 Gold Street, New York.
Particular attention is paid to quality and temper for FILES, SAWS, EDGE TOOLS,
TABLE and POCKET CUTLERY, TOOLS, TAPS and DIES; also for COLD ROLLED STEEL for
CLOCK SPRINGS, CORSET CLASPS, &c.
A Large Assorted Stock of JOHN ROTHERY'S FILES always on hand.
Warranted Superior to any Steel in the Market, either
English or American, for every purpose.
Also,
Combination Chrome Steel and Iron for
Safes, Jails and Deposit Vaults.
Send for Circular
and
Price List.

CHROME CAST STEEL.
Chrome Steel Works,
Kent Avenue and Kosp Street,
BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.
Chicago Branch,
40 Dearborn Street,
Cincinnati Branch,
123 Central Avenue,

JOLIET STEEL COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Steel Rails,
ALL WEIGHTS.
The Company Warrant its Rails equal in quality to any manufactured in the
United States.
ALEX. J. LEITH, President }
W. E. STIRLING, Treasurer }
C. E. SARGENT, Secretary }
CHICAGO. { H. S. SMITH, General Sup't.
Office, Rooms D and E, Honors Building. JOLIET.
Works, Joliet, Ill.

Steel.
R. MUSHET'S
Special Steel
FOR
LATHES, PLANERS, &c.
Turns out at least double work by increased speed
and fee, and cuts harder metals than any other
steel. Neither hardening nor tempering required.
Sole Makers,
SAMUEL OSBORN & CO.,
Sheffield, England.
Represented in the United States by
B. M. JONES & CO.,
Nos. 11 & 13 Oliver Street, BOSTON.

NAYLOR & CO.,
99 John St., New York. 6 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.
W. R. HART, Agent,
208 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
IMPORTERS OF
STEEL AND IRON RAILS,
Tin and Terne Plates,
Swedish and Norway Iron,
BESSEMER STEEL WIRE RODS,
Pig Iron, Spiegeleisen, Ferroman-
ganese, Scrap Steel and Old
Iron Rails.
MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL COMPRESSED SHAFTING,
"Benzon" Homogeneous Plates
For Boilers, Fire-boxes, &c.
Axles, Crank Pins, Spring Steel,
And all other kinds of
Martin-Siemens Steel and Iron
For Railroad purposes.

REYNOLDS, CARTER & REYNOLDS,
3 Clements Lane,
Lombard Street, LONDON, E. C.

Cable Address:
REYNOLDS,
London,
Iron and Steel Merchants
AND
ENGINEERS.
Exporters of
Iron and Steel Rails, Blooms, Spiegeleisen,
Pig Iron, Old Rails, Scrap Iron, Iron Ore,
and all kinds of Railway Plants,
Engines and Piping for Water-
works, Mining Machinery, &c.

JOHN H. WRIGHT,
Manufacturer of
MACHINISTS' TOOLS
FROM THE LATE
WOOD, LIGHT & CO.'S PATTERNS
Of Lathes and Planers.
Mr. Wright having formerly been a contractor
in building the same, will give superior work to all
who favor him with their orders.
Gear Cutting a Specialty.
237 Water Street,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

A. PARDEE, Hazleton, Pa. J. G. FELL, Phila.
A. PARDEE & CO.
237 South Third St.,
PHILADELPHIA,
No. 111 Broadway, New York.

MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF
Lehigh Coals.
The following superior and well-known Lehigh
Coals are mined by ourselves and firms connected
with us, viz.
A. Pardee & Co. { HAZLETON.
Pardee, Bro. & Co. { CRANBURY.
Calvin Pardee & Co. { SUGAR LOAF.
Pardee, Sons & Co. { LATTIMER.
Pardee, Sons & Co. { MT. PLEASANT.

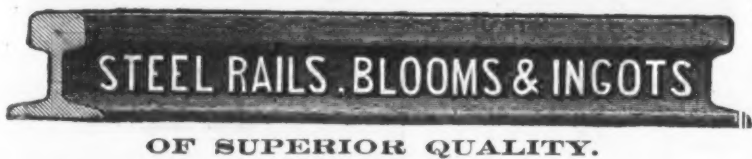
EMPIRE STATE MFG. CO.
BUFFALO, N. Y.
Copper,
Half Copper,
Nickel Plated
TEA KETTLES.
Metal Spinning.



Steel.

CARNEGIE BROS. & CO., LIMITED,
THOS. M. CARNEGIE, Chairman. PITTSBURGH, PA. D. A. STEWART, Treasurer.

EDGAR THOMSON STEEL WORKS DEPARTMENT.
Works at Bessemer Station, P. R. R.
Branch Office and P. O. Address, 48 Fifth Ave.,
MANUFACTURERS OF



Union Iron Mills Department
Mills at Thirty-third St. and A. V. R. R.
Branch Office and P. O. Address, Thirty-third St.
MANUFACTURERS OF

STRUCTURAL IRON.

Bridge Iron, Iron Beams, Channel Bars, Car Truck Channels, Angles, Tees, Universal Mill Plates, Bar Iron, Light Steel and Iron Rails.
Special attention given Unusual Shapes and Sizes.
Lithographs of sections and book of detailed information giving calculation of strain, &c., furnished to Engineers and Architects on application.
NEW YORK OFFICE: Room 32, No. 55 Broadway, N. Y.

NORTH CHICAGO ROLLING MILL CO.

ESTABLISHED 1847. CAPITAL, \$5,000,000. INCORPORATED 1869.
Works at Chicago, Ill., and Milwaukee, Wis.
MANUFACTURERS OF
MERCHANT BAR, FISH PLATES, PIG METAL,
IRON RAILS & BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

Fish Plates.....	15,000 tons
Merchant Bar.....	40,000 "
Pig Metal.....	100,000 "
Iron Rails.....	100,000 "
Steel Rails.....	100,000 "
Total Capacity per year.....	400,000 "

OFFICES
17 Metropolitan Block, Chicago, Ill.
37 Mitchell Block, Milwaukee, Wis.
O. W. POTTER, President, Chicago.
N. TRAYER, Jr., Vice President, Boston.
S. CLEMENT, Treasurer, Milwaukee.
R. G. HANNAH, Secretary, Chicago.

THE MONTGOMERY IRON & STEEL COMPANY.

WORKS AT DANVILLE, PA.
PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS.
A general assortment of mine and narrow gauge rails kept on hand, from which shipments can be made promptly.
W. E. C. COXE, President, Reading, Pa.
F. P. HOWE, Gen'l Supt., Danville, Pa.
S. W. INGERSOLL, Treasurer, 227 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THE SIEMENS-ANDERSON STEEL CO.,

Successors to ANDERSON & CO.,
Manufacturers of
Crucible Tool, Cast Spring, Cast Plow, Iron Centre, Soft Centre, and Iron Back Plow, also Open Hearth Spring, Tire, Plow, Machinery, and
ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF STEEL.
And Sole Proprietors of the Siemens Direct Process in the United States.

President, THOS. T. FLAGLER, of the Holly Manufacturing Co., Lockport, N. Y. Treasurer, L. M. LAWSON, of Donnell, Lawson & Simpson, New York. Asst. Treasurer, S. A. COSGRAVE, Pittsburgh. Secretary, C. G. HILDRETH, New York. Vice-President and General Manager, ROBT. J. ANDERSON, Pittsburgh. Attorneys, Messrs. ARTHUR, KNEVALS & RANSOM, New York.

GUTE HOFFNUNG'S HUTTE,

(Works of Good Hope.)

Established 1781. OBERHAUSEN, ON RUHR. 8500 men employed.

BRAND:

G. H. H.

STEEL RAILS, STEEL WIRE RODS,
STEEL BLOOMS, SPIEGELEISEN,
FERROMANGANESE UP TO 75 PER CENT.
GODEFFROY & CO., Sole Agents for the United States,
43 New Street, NEW YORK.

C. W. LEAVITT, 137 Broadway, Room A, Second Floor, New York.

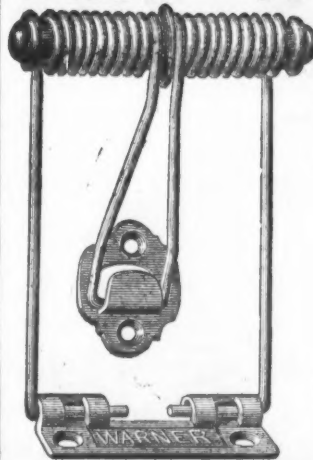
RAILS AND RAILWAY EQUIPMENT.

General Agent ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILL CO. Agent for FARDEE CAR & MACHINE WORKS.

NATIONAL HARDWARE & MALLEABLE IRON WORKS.

Lehigh Avenue, American and Third Streets, Philadelphia.
THOMAS DEVLIN & CO.,
MALLEABLE, FINE GRAY IRON AND STEEL CASTINGS made from patterns to order. Special attention given to Tinning, Bronzing, Coppering, Japanning and Fitting. A large line of Carriage and Wagon Castings constantly on hand for the trade.

DIAMOND BRASS WORKS, York, Pa.
FREY & BROOMELL, Manufacturers of
HEAVY AND LIGHT BRASS CASTINGS. CAR BRASSES AND BABBIT METAL A SPECIALTY.
Send for Prices. HIGHEST PRICE PAID FOR OLD METALS.

THE "WARNER" DOOR SPRINGS

are the most simple, most effective and most convenient ever introduced, and the immense sale we are having shows their great popularity and superiority.

There never was a Spring made that is so durable, so complete in its action, operating with a uniform pressure, holding the door tight when closed, and allowing it to open without increasing the pressure at any point.

When the door is opened about 130 degrees of a circle, it will press and hold it open.

The Spring is easily unhooked and rehooked—in an instant—from the door and also from the jamb, without removing a screw or pin.

This is a Convenience Possessed by no other Spring in the Market.

We are making this season three sizes, viz:

No. 1 For Screen or Light Storm Doors.

No. 2 For Medium Doors.

No. 3 For Heavy Doors.

They are for sale by most of the prominent jobbers of the United States and Canada.

Correspondence solicited.

FREDERIC BARTLETT,
FREEPORT, ILLINOIS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1859.



PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY.

THE OLDEST AND CHIEF REPRESENTATIVE OF THE IRON, HARDWARE AND METAL TRADES.

OFFICE: 44a CANNON STREET, LONDON, E. C.

ADVERTISEMENTS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE RECEIVED AT THE VARIOUS OFFICES OF "THE IRON AGE," NAMELY:

NEW YORK OFFICE: DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher of *The Iron Age*, 83 Reade street, who will, on receipt of application, supply specimen copies free.

PITTSBURGH OFFICE: 77 Fourth Avenue—JOS. D. WEEKS, Manager and Associate Editor.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 220 South Fourth Street—THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.
CINCINNATI OFFICE: Builders' Exchange—T. T. MOORE, Manager.
SOUTHERN OFFICE: Cor. Eighth and Market Streets, Chattanooga, Tenn.—S. B. LOWE, Manager.

SPECIAL FEATURES.

Notes of Novelties.—This is a department of the journal always watched with interest by the trade, as it contains an account, from week to week, of the novelties which manufacturers and inventors are introducing to the notice of the trade. These articles are freely illustrated.

Special Correspondents.—The *Ironmonger* has a deserved reputation for its special correspondence from all the principal Continental, British and manufacturing centers. The writers are gentlemen holding important positions in the districts with which they are connected, and possess facilities for acquiring information specially suited for the columns of the *Ironmonger*. *The Week, Legal Notes, Trade Notes, Bankruptcies, Foreign Notes, Colonial Jottings, Merchants' Circulars, &c.*, are each departments of the journal, containing a digest of all matters of direct interest to the Iron, Hardware and Metal Trades. In addition to the above, there is a carefully classified list of Patents, together with Editorial Notes, French, Belgian and other Special Correspondence.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

to the *Ironmonger* and *Metal Trades Advertiser*, with which is sent every fourth week the Foreign Supplement (see below), may commence from any date, but are not received for less than a year complete. The rate is \$1 per annum, inclusive of postage to any part of the world outside Great Britain. To every subscriber is presented, free, in the course of his year, a handsome and useful *Ironmongers' Diary and Text Book*, a work sold to non-subscribers at 75 cents.

ADVERTISEMENTS

are inserted in the *Ironmonger* and *Metal Trades Advertiser* at the subjoined rates, from which no variation can be made on any ground whatever.

Size of Page—Nine Inches Deep by Six Inches Wide.

One Advertisement of every Series of 13 Monthly, 27 Fortnightly, or 53 Weekly, will be inserted in the *Ironmongers' Diary and Text Book*, published toward the end of each year, and presented to every Subscriber.

	53 INSERTIONS, each net.	27 INSERTIONS, each net.	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.	1 INSERTION, each net.
Gold.	Gold.	Gold.	Gold.	Gold.	Gold.	Gold.
One page.....	\$20.00	\$22.50	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$35.00	\$50.00
Two-thirds page.....	15.00	16.90	18.75	22.50	26.25	37.50
Half page.....	11.00	12.40	13.75	16.50	19.25	27.50
One-third page.....	8.00	9.00	10.00	12.00	14.00	20.00
Quarter page.....	6.40	7.25	8.00	9.60	11.20	16.00
One-sixth page.....	4.50	5.10	5.65	6.75	7.75	11.30
One-eighth page.....	3.60	4.10	4.50	5.40	6.25	9.00
One-sixteenth page.....	2.00	2.25	2.50	3.00	3.50	5.00

SPECIAL ISSUES.

In the spring and autumn of each year there is published a Special Issue, the circulation of which is not less than Twelve Thousand (12,000) copies.

THE IRONMONGERS' DIARY AND TEXT BOOK.

This is an annual, presented free to every Subscriber to the *IRONMONGER AND METAL TRADES ADVERTISER*. It contains a large number of ruled skeleton pages for diary and other entries, and in addition much useful reference information, varied from year to year. It is handsomely bound in cloth, gilt; and as copies are used in thousands of establishments for a whole year, it is obviously a medium of exceptional value for advertisements. Sold to non-subscribers at 75 cents.

THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT,

With which is incorporated The Universal Engineer,

is published every fourth week in connection with the extensive and world-wide circulation of the *Ironmonger* itself. The dates of its publication for the next twelve months will be as follows:
DECEMBER 3 and 10, 1881; JANUARY 28, FEBRUARY 25, MARCH 25, APRIL 22, MAY 20, JUNE 17, JULY 2, AUGUST 5, SEPTEMBER 2 and 9, and OCTOBER 22, 1882.

This Supplement is published in

FOUR LEADING COMMERCIAL LANGUAGES

of the world, including English, and is sent to all the countries where they are spoken, thus placing the contents of the *Ironmonger* not only within reach of the native language of eighty millions of Germans, forty-two millions of French, twenty-eight millions of Italians, and fifty-one millions of Spanish-speaking people; or, in all, over two hundred millions of inhabitants in the principal nations where the best purchasers of manufactured goods are to be found.

Advertisements are inserted in any language at the following

MODERATE TARIFF.

Size of Page—13½ Inches Deep by 9½ Inches Wide.

	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.		13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.
Gold.	Gold.	Gold.	Gold.	Gold.	Gold.	Gold.	Gold.
One page.....	\$30.00	\$33.75	\$37.50	Quarter page.....	\$10.00	\$11.25	\$12.50
Two-thirds page.....	22.00	24.75	27.50	One-sixth page.....	7.50	8.45	9.40
Half page.....	17.00	19.15	21.25	One-eighth page.....	6.20	7.00	7.75
One-third page.....	12.50	14.10	15.65	One-sixteenth page.....	3.20	3.40	4.20

Advertisers will do well to use illustrations freely. Where economy of space is an object, a left page illustrated is a desideratum in one language can be suitably described in four or more languages on the opposite or right page without illustrating.

THE WHOLE FOREIGN HARDWARE TRADE

so far as the experience of twenty years is concerned, will be covered by THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT at least twice a year. Thus a Price List or Advertisement inserted in the *Ironmonger* and FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT is a strikingly powerful and most efficient way of publicity not to be compared with any of the other ordinary channels of communication.

B. KREISCHER & SONS, FIRE BRICK.

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

Established 1845.
Office, foot of Houston Street, East River,
NEW YORK.

NEWTON & CO.,

ALBANY, N. Y., Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK

Stove Linings,

Range and Heater Linings

Cylinder Brick, &c., &c.

For Glass and Steel Works.

SILICA,

Bricks and Cement,
English Fire Bricks.

RIMINGTON BROS. & CO.,

Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Agent on this side

S. A. RIMINGTON,

40 & 42 Broadway,
NEW YORK.

M. D. Valentine & Bro

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK

And Furnace Blocks
DRAIN PIPE & LAND TILE.

Woodbridge, - - - N. J.

BORGNER & O'BRIEN,

Manufacturers

FIRE BRICK

Edge Pressed Furnace Blocks,

CLAY RETORTS, TILES, &c.,
Twenty-third Street,
PHILADELPHIA.

Ab 376 Race.

Twenty years' practical Experience.

WATSON FIRE BRICK CO.,

ESTABLISHED 1896.

Successors to JOHN R. WATSON, Perth Amboy, New Jersey

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK,

FOR ROLLING MILLS, BLAST FURNACES, FOUN-
DRIES GAS WORKS, LIME KILNS, TANNERIES,
BOILER AND GRATE SETTING, GLASS WORKS, &c.
Fire Bricks, Fire Sand, and Krollin for Sale.

HENRY MAURER,

Proprietor of the

Excelsior Fire Brick & Clay
Retort Works,

Manufacturer of FIRE BRICK, HOLLOW

BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS.

WORKS: PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.

O. Box & Depot, 418 to 422 East 23d St., N. Y.

TROY FIRE BRICK WORKS,

Troy, N. Y.,

JAMES OSTRANDER & SON,

ESTABLISHED 1848.

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK,

Traverse, Tiles, Blast Furnace Blocks, &c. Miners and

dealers. Woodbridge Fire Clay and Sand, and Staten

Island Krollin.

Established 1864.

GARDNER BROTHERS,

Manufacturers of

STANDARD SAVAGE FIRE BRICK,
TILE & FURNACE BLOCKS,

OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.

Clay Gas Retorts and Retort Settings, and

Miners and Shippers of Fire Clay.

Office: 116 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WORKS: Mt. Savage Junction, Md., and Lockport, Pa.

HALL & SONS,

FIRE BRICK,

Buffalo, N. Y.

CHAS. D. COLSON,

FIRE BRICK,

Foundry Facings, Sand, Tools and Supplies.

CHICAGO, ILL.

UNION MINING COMPANY.

Mount Savage Fire Brick.

EDWARD J. ETTING, Agent,

No. 230 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THOMAS MORTON,

Manufacturer of

CABLE COPPER, IRON AND STEEL SASH CHAINS,
for suspending window sashes. Also, Copper Cham-
pion Chains, with patent attachment, for same pur-
pose. Agents wanted in the principal cities in the
United States. Apply at

65 Elizabeth Street, New York.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS,

KEYSTONE SAW, TOOL, STEEL & FILE WORKS,

Front and Laurel Streets,

PHILADELPHIA.

DISSTON'S SAMSON TREE PLANTER AND POST HOLE DIGGER.

Fig. 1.

Patented May 29, 1870.

Price, - - - \$37.50 per dozen.

Fig. 2.



No Farmer, Nurseryman, Railroad
or Telegraph Company
SHOULD BE WITHOUT ONE.

NO BACK-ACHE.

NO KNEE-WORK.

NO CLOGGING.

This tool has been thoroughly tested, and has given the greatest satisfaction to all who have tried it. The principle on which it works makes it self-cleaning and prevents adhesion in sticky soil; therefore it always works free and easy. It is far superior to all plungers, augers and boring machines, as it works well in stony, sandy, or clay soils; quicksand under water is as easily removed as though no water existed.



DIRECTIONS.

Plunge the Digger into the ground, as shown in cut, Fig. 1, and when the soil is loosened pull out the lever with one hand, as shown in cut, Fig. 2, which will press the dirt between the blades; then draw the Digger from the hole, keeping hold of the lever with one hand and the handle with the other. When the Digger is clear of the hole, you can deposit the load anywhere within reach by simply pressing down the lever, which will open the blades and the dirt will fall from between them. The Digger is then ready for another plunge. The steel blades are nine inches long, and the whole tool five feet long. For sale at Hardware and Agricultural Stores.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS.

STANDARD SHAFT COUPLING SPRING.

CHICAGO,
July 24, '91.

Gentlemen:

You may enter

our order for

500 sets of your

Standard Shaft

Coupling Springs

(500 sets a month).

A. A. ABBOTT

& CO.

Side View.

One dozen pairs, japanned

expressed to the respon-

sible Hardware or Carriage

trades for \$1.50 per gross.

\$5.40 net, 5 per cent.

off 30 days, 10 off spot cash.

Discount to jobbers. Splen-

did selling article for com-

mercial travelers. (Nickel

plated springs \$3 per doz.

pairs. Dealers and the

trade also supplied by the

E. D. Clapp Mfg. Co., Au-

burn, N. Y., and Wilcox &

Howe, Birmingham, Conn.;

Crandall, Stone & Co.,

Mfrs. Carriage Trimmings,

Binghamton, N. Y.

Perfect Anti-Rattler and

Shaft Bolt Lockers, and lots

nest on a buggy. Sold by all

hardware dealers every-

where. Orders, large or small,

filled promptly.

A. G. MOREY & CO., 90

Randolph Street,

(McCormick Block), CHICAGO,

Manufacturers for U. S. & Canada, under Letters

Patent.

Front View.

Howe, Birmingham, Conn.;

Crandall, Stone & Co.,

Mfrs. Carriage Trimmings,

Binghamton, N. Y.

Perfect Anti-Rattler and

Shaft Bolt Lockers, and lots

nest on a buggy. Sold by all

hardware dealers every-

where. Orders, large or small,

filled promptly.

A. G. MOREY & CO., 90

Randolph Street,

(McCormick Block), CHICAGO,

Manufacturers for U. S. & Canada, under Letters

Patent.

Front View.

Howe, Birmingham, Conn.;

Crandall, Stone & Co.,

Mfrs. Carriage Trimmings,

Binghamton, N. Y.

Perfect Anti-Rattler and

Shaft Bolt Lockers, and lots

nest on a buggy. Sold by all

hardware dealers every-

where. Orders, large or small,

filled promptly.

A. G. MOREY & CO., 90

Randolph Street,

(McCormick Block), CHICAGO,

Manufacturers for U. S. & Canada, under Letters

Patent.

Front View.

Howe, Birmingham, Conn.;

Crandall, Stone & Co.,

Mfrs. Carriage Trimmings,

Binghamton, N. Y.

Perfect Anti-Rattler and

Shaft Bolt Lockers, and lots

nest on a buggy. Sold by all

hardware dealers every-

where. Orders, large or small,

filled promptly.

A. G. MOREY & CO., 90

Randolph Street,

(McCormick Block), CHICAGO,

Manufacturers for U. S. & Canada, under Letters

Patent.

Front View.

Howe, Birmingham, Conn.;

Crandall, Stone & Co.,

Mfrs. Carriage Trimmings,

Binghamton, N. Y.

Perfect Anti-Rattler and

Shaft Bolt Lockers, and lots

nest on a buggy. Sold by all

hardware dealers every-

where. Orders, large or small,

filled promptly.

A. G. MOREY & CO., 90

Randolph Street,

(McCormick Block), CHICAGO,

Manufacturers for U. S. & Canada, under Letters

Patent.

Front View.

Howe, Birmingham, Conn.;

Crandall, Stone & Co.,

Mfrs. Carriage Trimmings,

Binghamton, N. Y.

Perfect Anti-Rattler and

Shaft Bolt Lockers, and lots

nest on a buggy. Sold by all

hardware dealers every-

where. Orders, large or small,

filled promptly.

A. G. MOREY & CO., 90

Randolph Street,

(McCormick Block), CHICAGO,

Manufacturers for U. S. & Canada, under Letters

Patent.

Front View.

Howe, Birmingham, Conn.;

Crandall, Stone & Co.,

Mfrs. Carriage Trimmings,

Binghamton, N. Y.

Perfect Anti-Rattler and

Shaft Bolt Lockers, and lots

nest on a buggy. Sold by all

hardware dealers every-

where. Orders, large or small,

filled promptly.

A. G. MOREY & CO., 90

Randolph Street,

(McCormick Block), CHICAGO,

Manufacturers for U. S. & Canada, under Letters

Patent.

Front View.

Howe, Birmingham, Conn.;

Crandall, Stone & Co.,

Mfrs. Carriage Trimmings,

Binghamton, N. Y.

Perfect Anti-Rattler and

Shaft Bolt Lockers, and lots

nest on a buggy. Sold by all

hardware dealers every-

where. Orders, large or small,

filled promptly.

A. G. MOREY & CO., 90

Randolph Street,

(McCormick Block), CHICAGO,

Manufacturers for U. S. & Canada, under Letters

Patent.

Front View.

Howe, Birmingham, Conn.;

Crandall, Stone & Co.,

Mfrs. Carriage Trimmings,

Binghamton, N. Y.

Perfect Anti-Rattler and

Shaft Bolt Lockers, and lots

nest on a buggy. Sold by all

hardware dealers every-

where. Orders, large or small,

filled promptly.

A. G. MOREY & CO., 90

Randolph Street,

(McCormick Block), CHICAGO,

Manufacturers for U. S. & Canada, under Letters

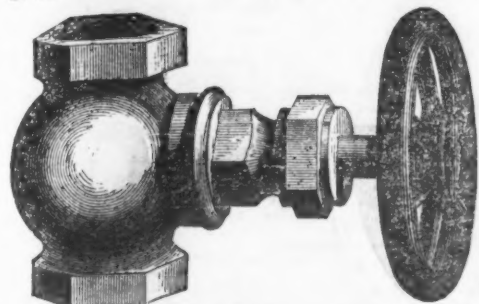
Patent.

Front View.

Howe, Birmingham, Conn.;

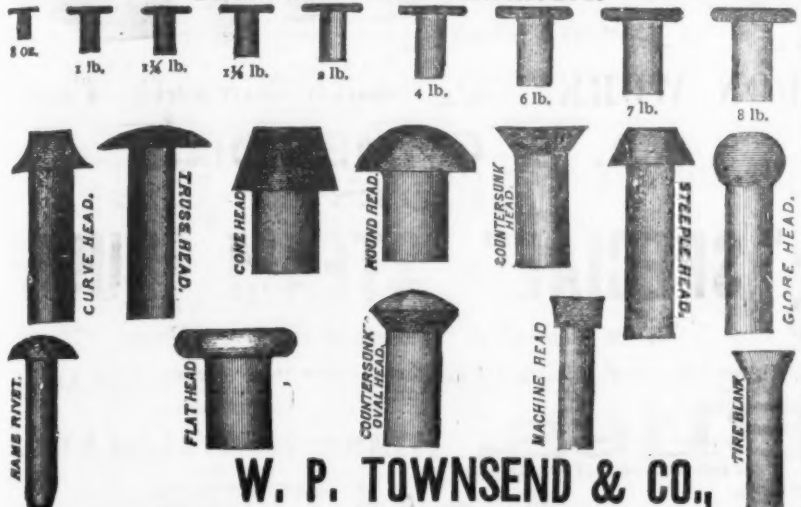
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS COCKS AND VALVES,
For STEAM,
WATERand GAS.
**WROUGHT IRON
PIPE AND FITTINGS,
PLUMBERS' MATERIALS**

Factory, Paterson, N. J.

56 John Street, N. Y.

BLACK AND TINNED IRON RIVETS.**W. P. TOWNSEND & CO.,**

PITTSBURGH, PA.,

Manufacturers of every description of First Quality

HENRY B. NEWHALL,
105 Chambers St.,
New York Agent.**RIVETS.****WM. H. HASKELL & CO.,**
Pawtucket, R. I.

MANUFACTURERS OF

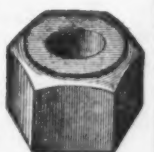
COACH SCREWS,(With Gimlet Points),
ALL KINDS OF

Machine and Plow Bolts,

AND
TAP BOLTS.**HENRY B. NEWHALL,**
105 Chambers St.,
New York Agent.**STANDARD NUT CO.,**

Pittsburgh, Pa.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**HOT PRESSED****Square & Hexagon Nuts,
R. R. FISH BARS,
BOLTS,
SPIKES,
RIVETS, &c.****HENRY B. NEWHALL,**
105 Chambers St.,
New York Agent.**Philadelphia "STAR" Bolt Works.**

NORWAY IRON

FANCY HEAD BOLTS,

Carriage & Tire Bolts. **Star Axle Clips, &c.****TOWNSEND, WILSON & HUBBARD, 2301 Cherry Street, Philadelphia, Pa****MACHINE, PATCH AND STAY BOLTS.****HOOPE & TOWNSEND,**
**KEYSTONE
BOILER RIVETS**
PHILADELPHIA:**WOOD SCREWS, TANK RIVETS, FLAT LINK CHAIN.****BEECHER & PECK,**

Successors to Milo Peck, Manufacturers of

**PECK'S DROP PRESS****PECK'S DROP LIFTER** is the only one which has its parts cushioned. Being thus cushioned they are the most durable Lifter in the market.

Can be attached to any drop now in use.

Our New Illustrated Catalogue is just out.

Cor. Lloyd and River Sts., **New Haven, Conn.****LIGHTNING HAY KNIVES.**

WEYMOUTH'S PATENT.



This knife is the best in use for cutting down hay and straw in mow and stack, cutting fine feed from bale, cutting corn stalks for feed, cutting peat and ditching marshes.

The blade is best cast steel, spring temper, easily sharpened, and is giving universal satisfaction. A few moments' trial will show its merits, and parties once using it are unwilling to do without it. Its sales are fast increasing for exports as well as home trade, and it seems destined to take the place of all other Hay Knives.

They are nicely packed in boxes, one dozen each, of 50 pounds weight, suitable for shipping by land or water to any part of the world.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

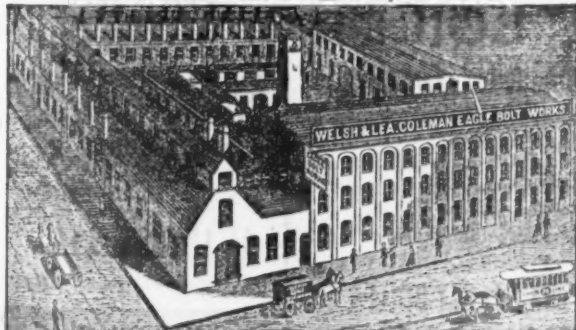
HIRAM HOLT & CO.,

East Wilton, Franklin Co., Maine.

For sale by the Hardware Trade generally.

NORWAY IRON CARRIAGE & TIRE BOLTS.

Axle Clips, &c.



Only Medal, Phila., 1876.

Only Medal Paris, 1878.

COLEMAN EAGLE BOLT WORKS,
WELSH & LEA, Philadelphia, Pa.**F. M. HASLETT & CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF



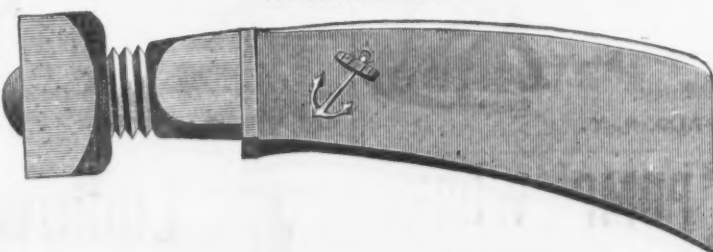
Carriage, Machine and Skein Bolts, Lag Screws, &c.

ALLEGHENY, PA.

W. K. ROSS, J. A. FULLER, W. K. FULLER, Sole Agents,
97 Chambers Street, New York.**Columbus Bolt Works,**

COLUMBUS, OHIO.

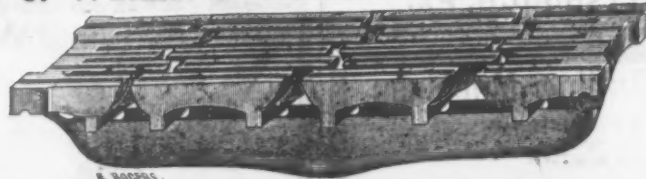
MANUFACTURERS OF

**Threshing Machine Teeth**

For all the Leading Machines.

GENUINE NORWAY IRON CARRIAGE BOLTS.

Illustrated Catalogues and Prices mailed on application.

W. C. WREN'S PATENT GRATE BAR.**DAVID S. CRESWELL, Manufacturer,**

816 Race Street,

The most durable Grate Bar on the market.

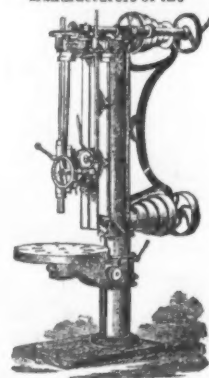
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Send for circular and price list.

P. BLAISDELL & CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS

Manufacturers of the

**"BLAISDELL" UPRIGHT DRILLS**

And other First-Class Machinists' Tools.

WANTED—10,000 MECHANICS

To send Five cents each for sample of the Metal Workers' Crayon & Mechanics' Companion. The handiest and cheapest marker for any kind of surface. Makes a white mark. Convenient and nice to work with or to carry in the pocket. Sent postpaid on receipt of 5 cents.

D. M. STEWARD, Sole Manufacturer,
231 State Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.**THE "EDDY" STRAIGHTWAY VALVES.**ALSO,
FIRE HYDRANTS.

Axe, Hatchet, Powder and

Brush Machinery.

MOHAWK & HUDSON MFG. CO.,

WATERFORD, N. Y.

BENTON, FAULKNER & BIRD, N. Y. Agents.**C. H. & W. H. MIDDLETON, Phila. Agents.****THE LOWE PATENT****FEED WATER HEATER & PURIFIER.**

FOR

Heating and Pur-

ifying Water for

Steam Boilers.

Patented July 12 1877.

Has Straight

Tubes.

SIMPLICITY,

RELIABILITY and

EFFICIENCY

At Less Cost

Than any Other.

Write for prices and

further information to

the manufacturers,

Lowe & Watson,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

John McLean,

Manufacturer of

Axe & Hydrants.

Stop Cocks & Galvan-

ized Cemetery Supplies.

22 & 30 Monroe St., N. Y.

HOLT**PORTABLE FORGES**

Manufactured by

HOLT MFG. CO.

Cleveland, Ohio.

New York Warerooms

79 & 81 Reade St.

F. PORTER THAYER,

Manager.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of Nail and Spike Machines, Bolts,

Nuts, Washers, Rivets, &c. Castings, Forging

and Blacksmith Work promptly attended to.

OFFICE & WORKS, Railroad St. near 28th, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Atwood Safety Nut Co.,

Springfield, Mass.

J. W. LAHARRE,

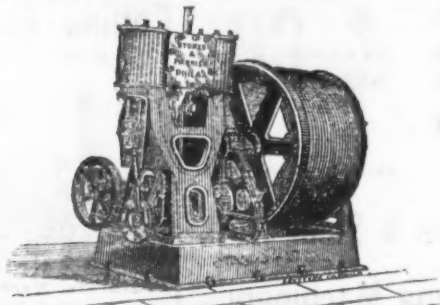
Treasurer.

a. Atwood Nut on bolt without bearing on base—

slot open. b. Atwood Nut turned to bearing on par-

tially closing the slot and grasping the bolt.

VERTICAL ENGINE



IRON FURNACE HOIST.

The above cut represents our Vertical Iron Furnace Hoisting Engine, having double cylinders, fitted with improved reversing valves, automatic stop and brake. Prices furnished on application for engine alone or for complete outfit. Patterns on hand for various sizes.

STOKES & PARRISH, 3001 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

\$\$\$ SAVED \$\$\$

1977 NINETEEN HUNDRED SEVENTY-SEVEN 1977
MACHINES

BOTH NEW AND SECOND-HAND

COMPRISING
MACHINE AND BLACKSMITH
TOOLS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY IN ALL ITS
BRANCHES. PORTABLE ENGINES. UPRIGHT AND HOR-
IZONTAL STATIONARY ENGINES. 1 TO
300 HORSE POWER. S.C.F. & CO. LOCOMOTIVE FIRE-
BOX, HORIZONTAL, and UPRIGHT BOIL-
ERS, 1 TO 100 HORSE POWER. WATER WHEELS, COT-
TON AND WOOLLEN MACHINERY, STEAM
PUMPS, CRISTMILL MACHINERY,
Etc., FULLY DESCRIBED, AND
PRICES ANNEXED.

Send stamp for same.

In our List No. 23.

[stating what you want.]

We have the Largest Assortment of Machinery to be found in the hands of any firm in the country.

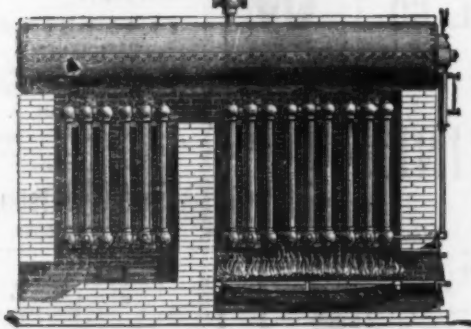
Works and Main Office,
Manchester, N. H.

S. C. FORSAITH & CO.

Branch Office and Wareroom, 209 Center street, New York City.

DUPLIX SAFETY BOILER.

Unequalled Economy.

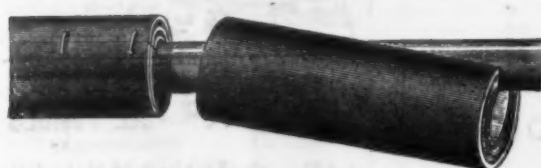


Positive circulation, insuring under all circumstances a clean boiler. No sediment. The best materials. No joints, but expanded joints in combustion chamber. The most durable boiler made. Send for circular.

DUPLIX SAFETY BOILER CO.,

34 Cortlandt Street,
NEW YORK.

Chicago Office,
45 Franklin Street.



Patent Felt and Asbestos Non-Conducting Removable Covering.

Easily Applied by Any One.

For steam boilers and pipes, hot and cold water pipes, refrigerators, meat cans, ice houses, &c. Samples and circulars on application.

THE CHALMERS-SPENCE CO., Sole Proprietors, 10 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Also Patent "Air Space" Non-conducting Cements, Hair Felt, the National Steel Tube Cleaner, Asbestos Materials, &c.

DAM HEINZ.

GEO. J. MUNSCHAUER.

MICHAEL J. STARK



NIAGARA STAMPING & TOOL CO.,

Manufacturers of

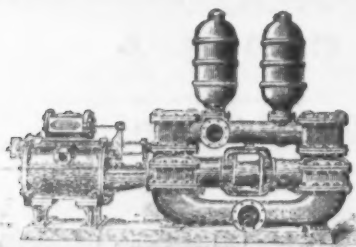
Presses, Dies and Tools

For Working Sheet Metal.

Fruit Can and Tinners' Tools, &c.

Works, 147 and 149 Elm Street,

Near Clinton st., **BUFFALO, N. Y.**

KEYSTONE STEAM PUMP WORKS,
PUMPS

AND
PUMPING MACHINERY

Of all Kinds.

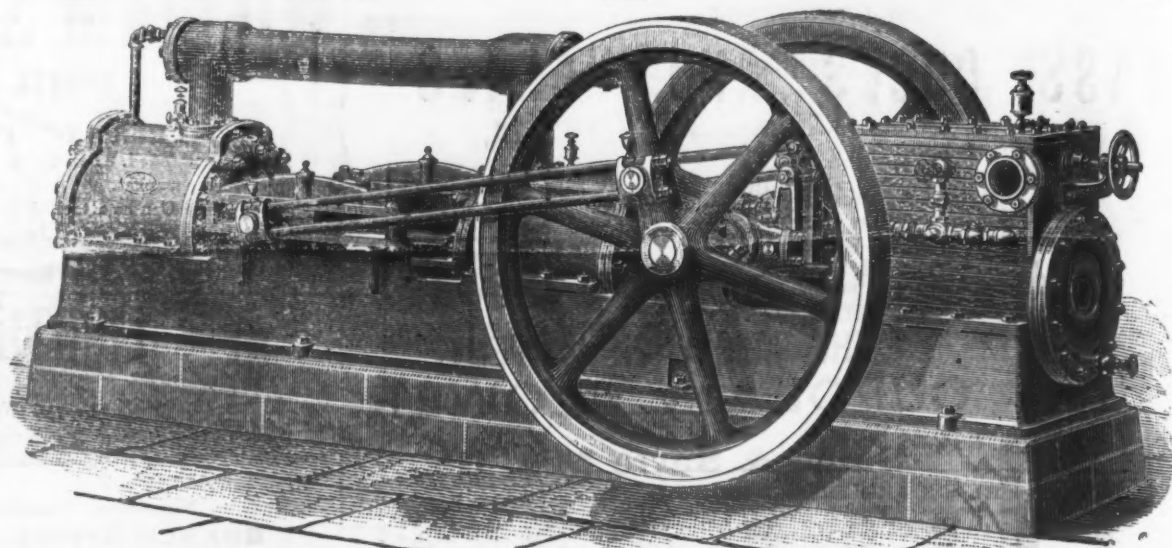
THOMPSON, EPPING & CARPENTER,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

THORNE, DeHAVEN & CO., Drilling Machines,

21st Street, above Market, Philadelphia.

PORTABLE DRILLS. Driven by power in any direction.
RADIAL DRILLS. Self-feed—Large Adjustable Box Table.
VERTICAL DRILLS. Self-feeding.
MULTIPLE DRILLS. 2 to 22 Spindles.
HORIZONTAL BORING AND DRILLING MACHINES.
HAND DRILLS. CAN BOX DRILLS.
SPECIAL DRILLS. For Special Work.

Air Compressors.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

A. S. CAMERON'S
PATENT

"SPECIAL" STEAM PUMP

Is the Standard of Excellence at Home and Abroad.

For reduced price lists address **A. S. CAMERON, East 23d Street, New York.**

E. W. Bliss, BLISS & WILLIAMS,
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

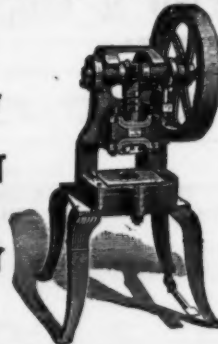
PRESSES

Also Manufacturers of
SPECIAL MACHINERY

FOR
WORKING SHEET
METALS, &c.
FRUIT & other
CAN TOOLS.



GOLD MEDAL AWARDED



Plymouth, Pearl and
John Streets,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

U. S. A.



PARIS EXPOSITION, 1878.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for **THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S**



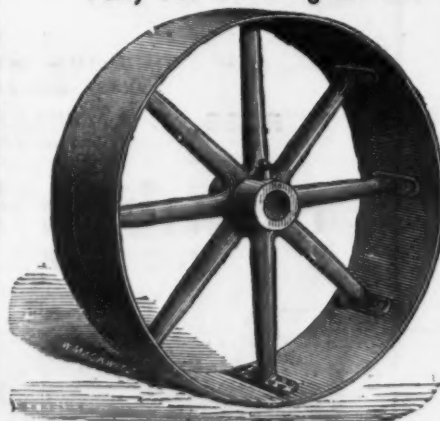
Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand, Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies, furnished in V. U. S. Standard and Whitworth shape of threads.

111 Liberty Street,

NEW YORK.

THE MEDART PATENT WROUGHT RIM PULLEY.

Forty Per Cent. Lighter and 100 Per Cent. Stronger



than any cast pulley. No shrinkage strains; perfectly balanced for high speeds; better surface for belt, and

The Cheapest Pulley in the Market.

We make these Pulleys from 10 inches to 8 feet diameter, any face, crowning or straight, split or whole, single or double arms.

Large Pulleys a Specialty.

Send for price list.

The Hartford Engineering Co.,
HARTFORD, CONN.

Sole licensed manufacturers for the New England, Middle and Atlantic Coast States.



Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.,

OFFICE AND WORKS:

935 to 954 River St. & 67 to 83 Vall Ave., Troy, N. Y.

VALVES.

Double and Single Gate, 1/2 in. to 48 in.—outside and inside Screws, Indicator, &c. for Gas, Water and Steam. Send for Circular.

Also FIRE HYDRANTS.



WICKERSHAM & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Railway, Miners', Mill & Machinists' Supplies

W. & Co.'s Packing: Steam, Hydraulic and Locomotive. Samples sent free.
Lubricants for Engines, Shafting, &c.; Rolling Mill, Railroad, Gear and Axle Grease.
Also, Star Cylinder Oils.
Samples sent free for trial upon application.

No. 309 Race Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

COCHRANE & CO., Agents, 93 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh.



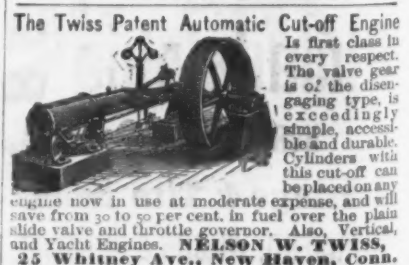
RIVAL STEAM PUMPS

THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST FOR HOT & COLD WATER. \$35.00 UPWARDS. 15 SIZES. JOHN H. MCGOWAN & CO. CINCINNATI.

DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS.



DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1310 Howard St., Philadelphia.



CRANE BROTHERS MANF'G. CO.,
CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS OF
WROUGHT IRON PIPE,
STEAM PUMPS,
STEAM AND GAS FITTINGS,
Steam and Hydraulic

Freight and Passenger Elevators
STEAM HOISTING ENGINES
for Furnaces, Mines, &c.

Stationary Steam Engines &c

Machinery, &c.

LYON'S HAND OR POWER PUNCHES AND SHEARS.

For Round, Flat or Square Iron,

ALSO,
Polishing & Buffing Machinery,

HYDRAULIC JACKS,

To raise from 2 to 120 tons.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES,

For special and general use.

HYDRAULIC HAND & POWER PUMPS

with 1 to 6 plungers, to run hydraulic presses, with

either uniform or changeable speed.

Second-hand Presses.

E. LYON & CO.,

470 B Grand Street, NEW YORK.

Send for circular of what you want.

THE MACKENZIE PATENT
CUPOLA & BLOWER.Send for circular to
Smith & Sayre Mfg. Co.,

PROPRIETORS, 245 Broadway, New York.

This Cupola has made a great revolution in melting iron. It differs from all others in having a continuous tuyere, or in other words, the blast enters the fuel at all points. Above one ton capacity per hour, they are made oval in form. This brings the blast to the center of the furnace with the least resistance and smallest possible amount of power, and in combination with the continuous Tuyere causes complete diffusion of the air throughout the furnace, and uniform temperature, melting ten or fifteen tons an hour with the pressure of blast required to melt two or three tons in an ordinary Cupola. It also enables us to save very largely in time and fuel, the experience of our customers showing a gain of twenty-five to fifty per cent. in time, and twenty-five to forty per cent. fuel over the ordinary Cupola, and a better quality of casting, especially in light work. This is due to the thorough diffusion of the air and more perfect combustion, extracting less carbon from the iron, making a softer and tougher casting.

We manufacture these Cupolas of any desired capacity, numbered from 1 to 20, inclusive, the numbers indicating the melting capacities in tons per hour—No. 1, one ton; No. 2, two tons; No. 3, three tons per hour, and so on up to 20 tons. We have improved the construction of these Cupolas in every way, have increased their strength and durability, and sought to make them as convenient for working and repairs as our own and the experience of our customers could suggest.

NEW OTTO SILENT GAS ENGINE.

Working Without Boiler, Steam,
Coal, Ashes or Attendance.Started Instantly by a Match, it gives Full
Power Immediately.

When Stopped, all Expense Ceases.

No explosions, no fires nor cinders, no gauges, no pumps, no engineer or other attendant while running. Recommended by insurance companies.

UNSURPASSED IN EVERY RESPECT for hoisting in warehouses, printing, ventilating, running small shops, &c.

4 and 7 H. P. and upwards. Built by

SCHLEICHER, SCHUMM & CO.,

Engineers and Machinists,

3045 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PUNCHING & SHEARING PRESSES.

DRILL PRESSES.

Power, Foot or Hand
Punches, and Shears; all
sizes, from \$25 to \$3,000.
Bar-Iron Shears, cut $\frac{1}{2}$ x
3 in.; weight, 275 lbs., \$75;
New Upright Power Drills,
back geared, quick re-
turn motion, swing 22
in., with countershaft,
weight 600 lbs., price
\$150. Small size, drills
up to $\frac{1}{2}$ in., lever feed,
swing 13 in., tight and loose
pulleys (no countershaft
required), \$35.

Peerless Punch and

Shear Co.,

115 W Liberty Street,

NEW YORK CITY.

THE LA FRANCE FIRE ENGINE CO.

Manufacturers of



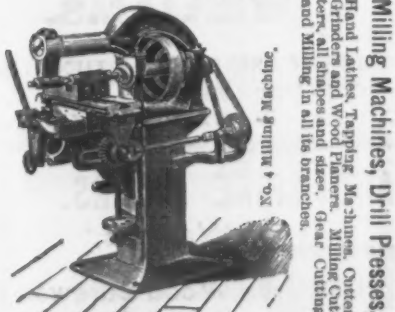
Rotary Steam Fire Engines

ELMIRA, N. Y.



E. E. CARVIN & CO.,

Manufacturers of

130-143 CENTRE STREET,
CORNELL'S BUILDING, NEW YORK.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

A. H. MERRIMAN,
Meriden, Conn.,
Manufacturer of all Descriptions of
PRESSES.
Catalogue and prices sent on application.

BOX'S

PATENT

DOUBLE

SCREW

HOIST.

20,000 lbs.

Capacity.

A. Box & Co.

312-314

GREEN ST.,

Phila., Pa.

FIRST

PREMIUM

Everywhere.

Always

RELIABLE.

J. F. ROGERS & CO.,

107 Liberty Street, NEW YORK,

WOOD AND IRON WORKING MACHINERY.

Agents for WHITE'S CELEBRATED WOOD-WORK
ING MACHINERY. Molding and Planing Machines.
Saw Benches, Band, Swing and Scroll Saws.
Circulars and price lists furnished.

BAILEY ELEVATOR

AND PORTABLE HOIST.

Warranted double the power and not one-half
the price of other hoists. As a proof of the
above I will give them 30 days on trial. Send for
catalogue and price list. Address.

J. DUNN, 32 Bank Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Milling Machines, Drill Presses,
Hand Lathes, Tapping Machines, Cutters,
and Wood Planers. Milling Cut-
ters and Milling in all its branches.

No. 4 Milling Machine.

130-143 CENTRE STREET,
CORNELL'S BUILDING, NEW YORK.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

J. DUNN, 32 Bank Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Milling Machines, Drill Presses,
Hand Lathes, Tapping Machines, Cutters,
and Wood Planers. Milling Cut-
ters and Milling in all its branches.

No. 4 Milling Machine.

130-143 CENTRE STREET,
CORNELL'S BUILDING, NEW YORK.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

J. DUNN, 32 Bank Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Milling Machines, Drill Presses,
Hand Lathes, Tapping Machines, Cutters,
and Wood Planers. Milling Cut-
ters and Milling in all its branches.

No. 4 Milling Machine.

130-143 CENTRE STREET,
CORNELL'S BUILDING, NEW YORK.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

J. DUNN, 32 Bank Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Milling Machines, Drill Presses,
Hand Lathes, Tapping Machines, Cutters,
and Wood Planers. Milling Cut-
ters and Milling in all its branches.

No. 4 Milling Machine.

130-143 CENTRE STREET,
CORNELL'S BUILDING, NEW YORK.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

J. DUNN, 32 Bank Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Milling Machines, Drill Presses,
Hand Lathes, Tapping Machines, Cutters,
and Wood Planers. Milling Cut-
ters and Milling in all its branches.

No. 4 Milling Machine.

130-143 CENTRE STREET,
CORNELL'S BUILDING, NEW YORK.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

J. DUNN, 32 Bank Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Milling Machines, Drill Presses,
Hand Lathes, Tapping Machines, Cutters,
and Wood Planers. Milling Cut-
ters and Milling in all its branches.

No. 4 Milling Machine.

130-143 CENTRE STREET,
CORNELL'S BUILDING, NEW YORK.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

J. DUNN, 32 Bank Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Machinery, &c.

WILLIAM SELLERS & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA.

Manufacturers of

Iron & Steel Work-
ing Machinery.

MACHINISTS' TOOLS,

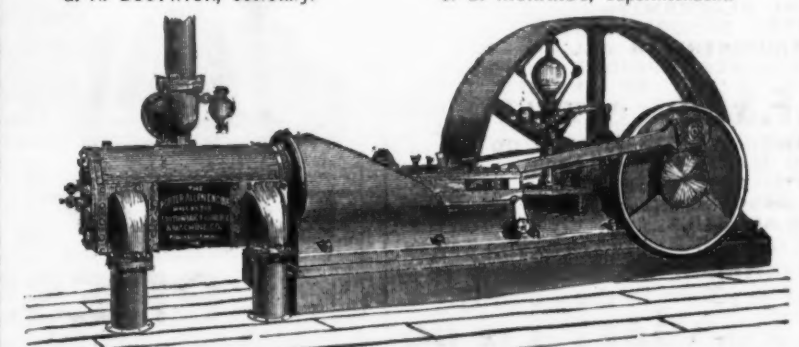
SHAFTING,

GEARING, &c.,

INJECTORS.

Shearing Machine.

BRANCH OFFICE, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

THE
PORTER-ALLEN HIGH-SPEED STEAM ENGINEW. H. MERRICK, Pres. and Treas.
G. A. BOSTWICK, Secretary.C. T. PORTER, Vice-President.
C. B. RICHARDS, Superintendent.

Belts and gearing dispensed with, for any speed up to 600 revolutions per minute. Especially adapted to Rolling Mill work, Factories and Electric Light Machines.

Having extensive foundry facilities, the company are prepared to contract for Iron and Brass Castings.

With largely increased facilities we are prepared to fill all orders for the Porter-Allen High Speed Engine on contract time. Prices and terms will be furnished on application.

Business communications, to receive prompt attention, must be addressed to the company.

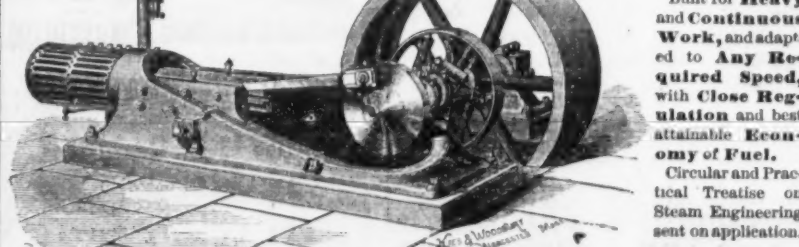
SOLE MAKERS,

THE SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,

430 Washington Avenue, Philadelphia.

THE HARTFORD

AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINE.



Built for Heavy
and Continuous
Work, and adapt-
ed to Any Re-
quired Speed,
with Close Reg-
ulation and best
attainable Econ-
omy of Fuel.
Circular and Prac-
tical Treatise on
Steam Engineering
sent on application.

The HARTFORD ENGINEERING COMPANY,

HARTFORD, CONN.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - ROOMS 72 and 73, ASTOR HOUSE.

QUARTZ MILLS & MINING MACHINERY.

W. H. BOWERS, Mechanical Engineer, Salt Lake City, Utah.

General Western Constructing agent for

GRIFITH & WEDGE, mfrs. of Mining and Milling Machinery, Zanesville, Ohio, and

the BUCKEYE ENGINE CO., mfrs. Buckeye Engine, Salem, Ohio.

Among the many specialties handled by me is the

MINER'S PROSPECTING ENGINE.

Over fifty now in actual use; weight of boiler and engine complete only 4500 lbs.;

will hoist from a vertical shaft 250 lbs.; just the engine you want to prospect a

mine 200 to 300 feet in depth.

California Combination Amalgamating Pans, Belting
Settlers, Gold and Silver Mortars for both wet
and dry crushing, Revolving Roasting and Chloridiz-
ing Furnaces; Revolving Dry Kilns, a new feature in
mills; Buckeye Automatic Cut-off engines, Pump
Engines, Air Compressors, Rock Drills, Portable En-
gines and Saw Mills, Cornish Pumps, Steam Pumps,
Mining Cars, Blake Crushers, Centennial Mining Cage,
with safety catch attached.I am prepared to contract for the construction of
Quartz Mills and Hoisting Works, in any part
of the Pacific Coast.The houses I represent are the only parties having
my plans of Quartz Milling and Mining Machinery,
and are the only shops east of San Francisco that can
build a genuine Quartz Mill, adapted to work all the
various kinds of base and refractory ores.Address all communications, referring to mill and
mining machinery to

W. H. BOWERS,

101 Main St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

SAFE FROM DESTRUCTIVE EXPLOSION.
25000 H.P. IN USE - SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
HARRISON BOILER WORKS, PHILA.

Hoisting Engines & Elevators Safe, Durable and Reasonable in price.
Friction Clutch Pulleys and Cut-off Couplings.

We manufacture the "Giant Friction Clutch Pulley," known as the "Captain,"

is the BEST IN THE WORLD for connecting the gearing of calendar rolls,

hoisting coal, logs or freight. Our Clutch can connect any amount of power, at

any speed, without slackening the motive power in the least, and gives no shock

is easy to slip and unslip; in fact, this is the only Clutch that can do heavy work

satisfactorily.

D. FRISBIE & CO., 123 N. Fourth St., Phila., Pa.

BLAKE

CRUSHER CO.,

New Haven Conn.

BLAKE'S

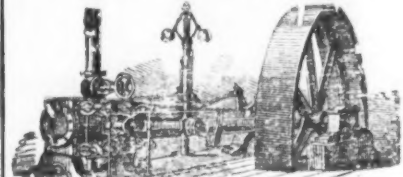
Challenge Rock Breakers.

Patented Nov. 18, 1879.
See The Iron Age first issue of the month.

Machinery, &c.

Corliss Engine Builders,

With Wetherill's Improvements.



Engineers, Machinists, Iron Founders

and Boiler Makers.

ROBT. WETHERILL & CO. Chester Pa.

CHARLES W. ERVIEN & CO.,

Engine Builders, Boiler

Makers and

GENERAL MACHINISTS,

IRELAND STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

NEW VERTICAL ENGINES,

Four to Sixteen Horse Power.



Original Design, Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built to Order on Base with Boiler. Send for illustrated

price list to

204 North Fourth St. Philadelphia, Pa.

Established 1807.

Edwin Harrington & Son

MANUFACTURERS OF

PATENT EXTENSION AND

SCREW CUTTING

LATHES,

Iron Planers,

Radial, Upright, Suspension,

Multiple and Lever

DRILLS,

and a variety of other

MACHINISTS' TOOLS

Patent

Double Chain Screw

Pulley Blocks,

unrivalled for Durability,

Safety and Power.

Patent Double Chain

Quick-Lift Hoists,

with Brake for quick and easy

lowering.

Circulars furnished.

WORKS AND OFFICE,

Cor. N. 10th and Fennell Ave.

Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

Represented by J. O. MAY

N. 4th St. Liberty Street, N. Y.

C. E. KIMBALL, 108 Oliver St.,

Boston.

AIR COMPRESSORS.

ALLEN'S

HIGH-SPEED AIR COMPRESSORS

With Positive Moving Valves.

Allen Engines, Stationary and Marine Boilers,

Hoisting Machinery. Also, Patent Evaporators

and Condensers for Animal Matters.

AIR COMPRESSORS A SPECIALTY.

JOHN MCCLAREN,

River Street, - - HOBOKEN, N. J.

THE HANCOCK INSPIRATOR,

New Combined Pump and Injector.

Relieves all other appliances hitherto introduced for

feeding Steam Boilers. A Portable Boiler is not perfect

without one. It lifts its water 25 feet with a low

steam pressure, and puts it directly into the Boiler.

No adjustment necessary for varying steam pressures.

G. W. STOREY, General Agent, 10 N. 3d St., Phila.

COOKE & CO.,

(Formerly COOKE & BROWN)

6 Cortlandt Street, New York,

GENERAL MACHINERY & SUPPLIES

for Machinists, Mills, Mines and Manufacturers.

Drawings and specifications furnished and esti-

mates made.

KATZENSTEIN'S

Self-Acting Metal

Packing,

For Piston Rods, Valve

Stems, &c.,

Of every description.

For Steam Engines

Locomotives, Pumps

&c., &c.

Adopted and in use by

the principal Iron

Works and Steamship

Companies within the

last eight years in this

and Foreign countries.

For full particulars

and references add.

L. KATZENSTEIN & CO.,

35 Desbrosses St., New York

TUBAL SMELTING WORKS.

760 South Broad Street, PHILADELPHIA.

PAUL S. REEVES,

MANUFACTURER OF

ANTI-FRICTION METALS.CAR & MACHINERY BRASSES, INQOT BRASS
AND SOLDER, WHITE BRASS.

Old Metals and Brass Turnings Wanted.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
PHILADELPHIA,P. O. Address: **Rowland's,** Philadelphia. MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF**Elliptic, Platform AND C Springs,****"Brewster Side Bar Combination
Patented" Springs.**

MADE EXCLUSIVELY FROM

SWEDISH STOCK, OIL-TEMPERED and WARRANTED.

Swedish Tire, Toe, Blister and Spring Steel.

CAST SPRING AND PLOW STEEL.
CAST SHOVEL, HOE AND MACHINERY STEEL.

OXFORD TOE, SLEIGH, TIRE AND SPRING STEEL.

BESSEMER SHOVEL AND PLOW STEEL.

BESSEMER MACHINERY AND CULTIVATOR STEEL.

RE-ROLLED NORWAY SHAPES.

NORWAY NAIL RODS ROLLED AND SLIT FROM SUPERIOR BRANDS.

**STEEL
CASTINGS**FROM 1-4 TO 10,000 LBS. WEIGHT.
True to pattern, sound and solid, superior in strength, toughness and
durability to iron forgings in any position, or for any service what-
ever. Gearing of all kinds, Shafts, Dies, Hammerheads, Crossheads
for Locomotives, etc. 14,000 Crank Shafts and 10,000 Gear wheels of
this steel now running prove its superiority over other Steel Cast-
ings. OILS, BRASS, CHROME, STEEL AND GEARING ARE OF
QUALITY. Circulars and Price Lists free.
Address
CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
Works, Chester, Pa. 407 Library St., Philadelphia.**IMPROVED STEEL CASTINGS.**

Under Hainsworth's Patents.

We make Castings practically free from blow-holes, of steel which is as soft and as
easily WORKED AND WELDED as Wrought Iron, yet is STIFF, STRONG and DURABLE, with a
TENSILE STRENGTH of not less than 65,000 lbs. to the square inch. In short, OUR CAST-
INGS UNITE THE QUALITIES OF STEEL AND WROUGHT IRON.Wheels and Pinions, Dies and Hammer Heads, Engine and Machinery Castings of all
descriptions, Railroad Frogs and Crossings, Plowshares, Moldboards and Landsides.

WE USE NO CAST IRON.

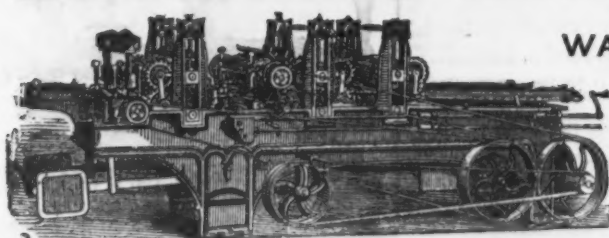
Send for circular.

PITTSBURGH STEEL CASTING CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.**PUNCHING PRESSES,**

DIES AND OTHER TOOLS

For the Manufacture of all kinds of
Sheet Metal Goods, Drop
Forgings, &c.**STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.,**
Middletown, Conn.**IRON PLANER,**

36 x 36 in. x 9 ft. for sale, or will exchange for a larger size.

STILES & PARKER PRESS CO., Middletown, Conn.**Wood-Working Machinery.**

WAREROOMS

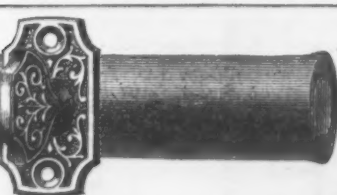
172 High Street,
BOSTON.

61 S. Canal Street

CHICAGO.

FOR
Railroad Shops Planing Mills, Car Builders, Cabinet,
Carriage, Sash, Door and Blind Makers.

We also deal in all kinds of

MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES.**S. A. WOODS MACHINE COMPANY,** 91 Liberty Street,
NEW YORK.**IVES' PATENT
Burglar-Proof Door Bolts.**
For sale by leading Hardware Jobber
throughout the country.**HOBART B. IVES,**
Sole Manufacturer and Patentee,
187 St. John Street,
NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.
Send for Illustrated Price List.**Merrill Brothers,**
26 First Street,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.**DROP****HAMMERS,
FORGINGS and
POWER PRESSES.****STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.**

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Office and Works,

N. W. cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.

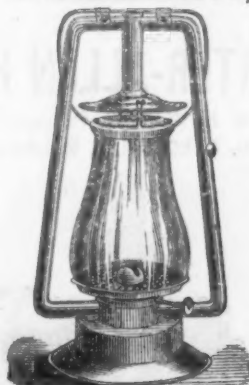
Manufacturers of

STEEL CASTINGS.A Substitute for Steel & Wrought Forgings.
127 Circulars sent on application.**Steel Castings,**Light and heavy Steel Castings of superior
metal, solid and homogeneous. All work guaran-
teed. Send for circular.**EUREKA CAST STEEL CO.,**

Chester, Pa.

Office: 307 Walnut St., Phila.

THE GENUINE

**No. 0 Tubular
LANTERN,**

With and without Guards,

Is Manufactured by

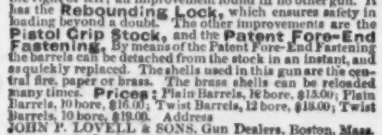
R. E. DIETZ,

54 & 56 Fulton St.,

NEW YORK.

**COLUMBIA BICYCLE**The Bicycle, as a permanent,
practical road vehicle, is an
acknowledged fact, and the
thousands in daily use are
constantly increasing in num-
bers. It combines speed and
endurance that no horse can
equal, and for pleasure or
health is far superior to any
other out-door sport. The art
of riding is easily acquired,
and the exercise is recom-
mended by the medical pro-
fession as a means of renew-
ing health and strength, as it
brings into action almost
every muscle of the body.
Send 3c stamp for 24-page il-
lustrated catalogue, contain-
ing price lists and full infor-
mation.**THE POPE MFG. CO.,**

597 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

New Model, Top Snap, **CHAMPION**It has a Patent Top Snap Action, by means of
which the gun can be opened by pressing the lever either to
the right or left, an improvement found in no other gun. It
has the **Rebounding Lock**, which ensures safety in
loading beyond a doubt. The other improvements are the
Pistol Grip Stock, and the **Patent Fore-End**
Fastening. By means of the Patent Fore-End Fastening
the gun can be detached from the stock in an instant, and
quickly replaced. The shells used in this gun are the cen-
tral fire, paper or brass. The brass shells can be reloaded
many times. Prices: Plain Barrels, 12 bore, \$11.00; Plain
Barrels, 10 bore, \$12.00; Twist Barrels, 12 bore, \$12.00; Twist
Barrels, 10 bore, \$13.00. Address
JOHN P. LOVELL & SONS, Gun Dealers, Boston, Mass.
Send stamp for Illustrated Catalogue**BUFFALO BLACKSMITHS BLOWERS
& PORTABLE FORGES
FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS
BUFFALO FORCE CO. MFRS
BUFFALO, N. Y.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR & PRICE LIST****Light Soft Gray Iron
CASTINGS**METAL PATTERN MAKING.
**THE CRAIGHEAD & ELWELL
MANUFACTURING CO.,**
33 Barclay Street and 38 Park Place,
FACTORY, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.**THE GREATEST
ROCK BREAKER ON EARTH**And we guarantee it to do double the work of
any upright convergent jaw crusher. And we
challenge any manufacturer to a trial any time in
Chicago. Send for Circulars.**GATES & SCOVILLE IRON WORKS,**

59 Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.

TACKLE BLOCKS.Rope and Iron Strap of all kinds. Lig-
numvite Wood for Ten-Pin Balls.**Wm. H. McMillan & Bro.,**
Office, 113 South Street, New York.
Factory, 32 to 40 Penn St., Brooklyn, N. Y.**AIR COMPRESSORS.**PRICES REDUCED. SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.
CLAYTON STEAM PUMP WORKS.
14 AND 16 WATER STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.**Scranton Brass Works,****J. M. EVERHART,**
Manufacturer of
BRASS WORK,
For Water, Gas & Steam. Also
Carr & Wilcox's Patent Cut Files.
Will cut faster, wear longer, and clog
less than any file in the market.**ONE Street, SCRANTON, PA.****RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,**

PORTCHESTER, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CARRIAGE, TIRE, PLOW, STOVE & OTHER BOLTS.

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

JOHN RUSSELL CUTLERY CO.,

Green River Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Table and Pocket Cutlery,

BUTCHERS', HUNTERS', PAINTERS', DRUGGISTS' & HOUSEHOLD KNIVES

IN ALL STYLES AND VARIETIES.

OLDEST AND LARGEST AMERICAN MANUFACTURERS.

New York Office,

25 Chambers Street.



Factories,

Turners Falls, Mass.

F. W. WURSTER,

IRON FOUNDRY

AND AXLE WORKS,

130 to 140 First St.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.**AXLES**

SUPERIOR

WAGON, CART AND

TRUCK AXLES.

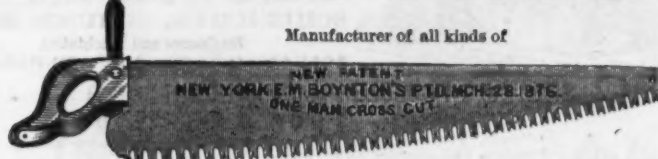
Our facilities enable us to quote the
lowest prices than any other
manufactory. Send for price list.**J. M. CARPENTER**

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

MANUFACTURER OF TAPS AND DIES.

E. M. BOYNTON,

Manufacturer of all kinds of

**First-Class Saws, Frames, Cross-Cut Handles,
TOOLS, FILES, &c.**

Also sole Proprietor and Manufacturer of the

GENUINE PATENT LIGHTNING SAW

80 Beekman Street, NEW YORK.

I have during the year added to my extensive facilities the construction of a new Saw Manufactory
100 feet by 20 feet, comprising 26, 36, 40 and 42 Deviser street. I have purchased costly land and erected
an additional four-story brick manufactory, in order to fill special orders for my rapidly increasing busi-
ness. The new addition comprises about 30,000 feet of floor space, filled with the latest improvements
in automatic machinery for saw manufacturing. For grinding circular saws I have a new machine,
admitted to be unsurpassed in accuracy and speed. I have also three horizontal machines for grinding
cross-cuts, mill saws, hand saws, buck-saws, &c., with capacity for over 1000 saws per day.I have added extensive File Works, but shall make only best hand-cut Files, as in filing saws I find
them the cheapest at the higher cost. I can fill special orders, and shall expect at all times to have on
hand, at my store, 80 Beekman Street, New York, a few thousand dozen each Hand Saws,
Cross-cuts and Files, Saw Sets, Patent Handles, &c.**CEM SPIRAL SPRING HINGES.**

SINGLE ACTING.		DOUBLE ACTING.	
No.	Per Pair.	No.	Per Pair.
63	\$0.80	83	\$1.60
64	1.00	84	2.00
65	1.25	85	2.50
66	1.75	86	3.50
67	2.25	87	4.50
68	3.25	88	6.50
69	4.50	89	9.00

SINGLE ACTING.		DOUBLE ACTING.	
For Doors.	Size.	For Doors.	Size.
1 to 1 1/2 inch.	3 inch.	1 to 1 1/2 inch.	3 inch.
1 1/2 to 2 inch.	4 inch.	1 1/2 to 2 inch.	4 inch.
2 to 2 1/2 inch.	5 inch.	2 to 2 1/2 inch.	5 inch.
2 1/2 to 3 inch.	6 inch.	2 1/2 to 3 inch.	6 inch.
3 to 3 1/2 inch.	7 inch.	3 to 3 1/2 inch.	7 inch.
3 1/2 to 4 inch.	8 inch.	3 1/2 to 4 inch.	8 inch.
4 to 4 1/2 inch.	9 inch.	4 to 4 1/2 inch.	9 inch.
4 1/2 to 5 inch.	10 inch.	4 1/2 to 5 inch.	10 inch.

SEND FOR

CATALOGUE.

VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN, GEM, ACME AND SHOW-CASE SPRING HINGES,

And a full line of ROD and COIL DOOR SPRINGS,

82 BECKMAN STREET, - - NEW YORK.

BALTIMORE RIVET AND SPIKE WORKS.Rivets,
Spikes,
Bolts,
Nuts,Washers,
Bolt Ends,
Wood Screws,
Track Bolts.**WM. GILMOR of WM., cor. President & Fawn Sts.**